# LIST OF FIGURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIGURE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 785/786/788/789 MERCHANDISER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. COMMON CABINET (PART 1 OF 2)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. COMMON CABINET (PART 2 OF 2)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. POWER PANEL ASSEMBLY - MODELS 788, 789 (U.K.)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. POWER PANEL ASSEMBLY - MODELS 788, 789 (FRANCE &amp; GERMANY)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. POWER PANEL ASSEMBLY - MODELS 785, 786 (U.S.)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. MONETARY PANEL ASSEMBLY (PART 1 OF 4)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. MONETARY PANEL ASSEMBLY (PART 2 OF 4)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. MONETARY PANEL ASSEMBLY (PART 3 OF 4)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. MONETARY PANEL ASSEMBLY (PART 4 OF 4) - MILLENNIA STYLING</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. MONETARY INSERTS - UPPER POSITION</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. MONETARY INSERTS - LOWER POSITION</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. CARD READER AND BILL VALIDATOR COMBINATIONS</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. CANDY TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 1 OF 2)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. CANDY TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 2 OF 2)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. SNACK TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 1 OF 2)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. SNACK TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 2 OF 2)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. GUM AND MINT TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 1 OF 2)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. GUM AND MINT TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 2 OF 2)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. DOOR ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. DOOR GLASS AND GLASS RETAINING COMPONENTS (MILLENNIA STYLING)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. HORIZONTAL TRIM AND GLASS CHANNEL ASSEMBLY (MILLENNIA STYLING)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. COMMON TRIM AND PANEL COMPONENTS - STANDARD STYLING</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. COMMON TRIM AND PANEL COMPONENTS - MILLENNIA STYLING (PART 1 OF 2)</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. COMMON TRIM AND PANEL COMPONENTS - MILLENNIA STYLING (PART 2 OF 2)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. COIN RECEPTACLE ASSEMBLIES</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. LIGHT ASSEMBLY - UPPER DOOR</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. FLUORESCENT SIDE LIGHT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. DOOR LOCK AND HANDLE ASSEMBLY (STANDARD STYLING)</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. DOOR LOCK AND HANDLE ASSEMBLY (MILLENNIA STYLING)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. GUM AND MINT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. DELIVERY PAN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. DELIVERY PAN ASSEMBLY DOOR LOCK MECHANISM - PART 1 OF 2 (FOOD MODULE EQUIPPED MACHINES ONLY)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. DELIVERY PAN ASSEMBLY DOOR LOCK MECHANISM - PART 2 OF 2 (FOOD MODULE EQUIPPED MACHINES ONLY)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. LEG, LEVELER, AND LEG AND HINGE ASSEMBLIES</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. CAN AND REFRIGERATION MODULE</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. MOTOR AND EJECTOR MOUNTING CHANNEL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. CAN UNIT FRAME ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. CAN COMPARTMENT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. REFRIGERATION MODULE ASSEMBLY - CHILLED SNACK - NO FOOD/NO CAN (MODELS 788, 789)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE AND HOUSING ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. MAJOR COMPONENTS - REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. REFRIGERATED AND FROZEN FOOD MODULE DOOR FRAME ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. REFRIGERATED AND FROZEN FOOD MODULE - INTERIOR VIEW (PART 1 OF 2)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. REFRIGERATED AND FROZEN FOOD MODULE - INTERIOR VIEW (PART 2 OF 2)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. GENERAL TRAY ASSEMBLIES - REFRIGERATED AND FROZEN FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. PUSHER MODULE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIGURE</td>
<td>ASSEMBLY DESCRIPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>BELT MODULE ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>SPIRAL MODULE ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>DOOR ASSEMBLY - REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>LEFT HAND DRIVE ARM ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>RIGHT HAND DRIVE ARM ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>MOTOR MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>FROZEN FOOD MODULE AND HOUSING ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>MAJOR COMPONENTS - FROZEN FOOD MODULE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>DOOR ASSEMBLY - FROZEN FOOD MODULE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>HOT DRINK MODULE (MODELS 785 AND 788)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>HOT DRINK MODULE (MODELS 786 AND 789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>FRESH BREW COFFEE SHELF ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>FRESH BREW CHOCOLATE SHELF ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>CHOCOLATE/FREEZE DRY COFFEE SHELF ASSEMBLY (PART 1 OF 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>CHOCOLATE/FREEZE DRY COFFEE SHELF ASSEMBLY (PART 2 OF 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>SUGAR/LIGHTENER DISPENSING SYSTEM (785/788 WITHOUT COFFEE WHIPPER)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>SUGAR AND LIGHTENER DISPENSING SYSTEM (785/788 WITH COFFEE WHIPPER)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>SUGAR/LIGHTENER DISPENSING SYSTEM (786/789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>DRY INGREDIENT (SUGAR/LIGHTENER) SHELF ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>FRESH BREW COFFEE CANISTER ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>FREEZE DRY CANISTER ASSEMBLY (786 ONLY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>CHOCOLATE CANISTER ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>SUGAR CANISTER ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>LIGHTENER CANISTER ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>BLOWER AND MOUNTING ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>BREWER DRIVE ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>BREWER ASSEMBLY - NO FILTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>BREWER BASKET ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>BASKET LEVER ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>FUNNEL ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>BREWER BARREL ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>OVERFLOW SWITCH ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>CUP TURRET ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>CUP DISPENSER ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>CUP STATION ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>COVER AND PCB ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>WATER INLET ASSEMBLY - NO FILTER OPTION/EVERPURE OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>WATER INLET ASSEMBLY - HYDROLIFE OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.</td>
<td>WATER TANK ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>WATER TANK Lid ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.</td>
<td>VALVE ASSEMBLY - HOT WATER TANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>BRACKET AND AIR PRESSURE CONTROL ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.</td>
<td>WIRING DIAGRAM - POWER PANELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.</td>
<td>WIRING DIAGRAM - 6-TRAY MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.</td>
<td>WIRING DIAGRAM - 3-TRAY MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>WIRING DIAGRAM - CAN MODULE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.</td>
<td>WIRING DIAGRAM - HOT DRINK SECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>WIRING DIAGRAM - SNACK WITH REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>WIRING DIAGRAM - SNACK WITH FROZEN FOOD MODULE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.</td>
<td>ACCESSORIES (DOOR LOCK GUARD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>ACCESSORIES (HARNESS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## LIST OF TABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. COMMON CABINET (PART 1 OF 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. COMMON CABINET (PART 2 OF 2)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. COVER AND AIR DUCT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. MISCELLANEOUS CABINET INSULATION</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. POWER PANEL ASSEMBLY - MODELS 788, 789 (U.K.)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. POWER PANEL ASSEMBLY - MODELS 788, 789 (FRANCE &amp; GERMANY)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. POWER PANEL ASSEMBLY - MODELS 785, 786 (U.S.)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. MONETARY PANEL ASSEMBLY (PART 1 OF 4)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. MONETARY PANEL ASSEMBLY (PART 2 OF 4)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. MONETARY PANEL ASSEMBLY (PART 3 OF 4)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. MONETARY PANEL ASSEMBLY (PART 4 OF 4) - MILLENNIA STYLING</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 A MONETARY LOCATION OPTIONS</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 B BILL VALIDATOR OPTIONS</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 C CARD READER OPTIONS</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 D COIN MECHANISM OPTIONS</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. CANDY TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 1 OF 2)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. CANDY TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 2 OF 2)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. SNACK TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 1 OF 2)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. SNACK TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 2 OF 2)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. GUM AND MINT TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 1 OF 2)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. GUM AND MINT TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 2 OF 2)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. SPIRAL OPTIONS</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. PRICE ROLLS FOR TRAYS</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. DOOR ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. DOOR GLASS AND GLASS RETAINING COMPONENTS (MILLENNIA STYLING)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. HORIZONTAL TRIM AND GLASS CHANNEL ASSEMBLY (MILLENNIA STYLING)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. COMMON TRIM AND PANEL COMPONENTS - STANDARD STYLING</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 A TOP TRIM PANEL (INDEX #5)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 B RIGHT SIDE TRIM PANEL (INDEX #9)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 C BOTTOM TRIM PANEL (INDEX #11)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 D LEFT SIDE TRIM PANEL (INDEX #14)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. COMMON TRIM AND PANEL COMPONENTS - MILLENNIA STYLING (PART 1 OF 2)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. COMMON TRIM AND PANEL COMPONENTS - MILLENNIA STYLING (PART 2 OF 2)</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. COIN RECEPTACLE ASSEMBLIES</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. LIGHT ASSEMBLY - UPPER DOOR</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. FLUORESCENT SIDE LIGHT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. DOOR LOCK AND HANDLE ASSEMBLY (STANDARD STYLING)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. DOOR LOCK AND HANDLE ASSEMBLY (MILLENNIA STYLING)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. GUM AND MINT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. DELIVERY PAN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. DELIVERY PAN ASSEMBLY DOOR LOCK MECHANISM - PART 1 OF 2 (FOOD MODULE EQUIPPED MACHINES ONLY)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. DELIVERY PAN ASSEMBLY DOOR LOCK MECHANISM - PART 2 OF 2 (FOOD MODULE EQUIPPED MACHINES ONLY)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. LEG, LEVELER, AND LEG AND HINGE ASSEMBLIES</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. BAG ASSEMBLY B4840001 (110 V MODELS 785 &amp; 786 WITH CAN)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. BAG ASSEMBLY B4850008 (100 V MODELS 785 &amp; 786 WITH FOOD)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. BAG ASSEMBLY B4850001 (MODELS 785 &amp; 786 WITH NO FOOD OR CAN OPTION)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. BAG ASSEMBLY B4880007 (U.K. MODELS 788 &amp; 789)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. BAG ASSEMBLY B4880010 (FRENCH &amp; GERMAN MODELS 788 &amp; 789)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. BAG ASSEMBLY B4880008 (U.K. MODELS 788 &amp; 789 WITH FOOD)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. BAG ASSEMBLY B4880009 (FRENCH &amp; GERMAN MODELS 788 &amp; 789 WITH FOOD)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. CAN AND REFRIGERATION MODULE</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. MOTOR AND EJECTOR MOUNTING CHANNEL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. CAN UNIT FRAME ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. CAN COMPARTMENT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. REFRIGERATION MODULE ASSEMBLY - CHILLED SNACK - NO FOOD/NO CAN (MODELS 788, 789)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE AND HOUSING ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. MAJOR COMPONENTS - REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. REFRIGERATION UNIT COMPONENTS</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. REFRIGERATED AND FROZEN FOOD MODULE DOOR FRAME ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. REFRIGERATED AND FROZEN FOOD MODULE - INTERIOR VIEW (PART 1 OF 2)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. REFRIGERATED AND FROZEN FOOD MODULE - INTERIOR VIEW (PART 2 OF 2)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. GENERAL TRAY ASSEMBLIES - REFRIGERATED AND FROZEN FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. PUSHER MODULE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. BELT MODULE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. SPIRAL MODULE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. SPIRAL OPTIONS (FOR REFRIGERATED / FROZEN FOOD TRAYS)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64. DOOR ASSEMBLY - REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65. LEFT HAND DRIVE ARM ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66. RIGHT HAND DRIVE ARM ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67. MOTOR MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68. FROZEN FOOD MODULE AND HOUSING ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69. MAJOR COMPONENTS - FROZEN FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70. DOOR ASSEMBLY - FROZEN FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71. HOT DRINK MODULE (MODELS 785 AND 788)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72. HOT DRINK MODULE (MODELS 786 AND 789)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73. FRESH BREW COFFEE SHELF ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74. FRESH BREW CHOCOLATE SHELF ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75. CHOCOLATE/FREEZE DRY COFFEE SHELF ASSEMBLY (PART 1 OF 2)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76. CHOCOLATE/FREEZE DRY COFFEE SHELF ASSEMBLY (PART 2 OF 2) (786/789 WITH WHIPPED COFFEE)</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77. SUGAR/LIGHTENER DISPENSING SYSTEM (785/788 WITHOUT COFFEE WHIPPER)</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78. SUGAR AND LIGHTENER DISPENSING SYSTEM (785/788 WITH COFFEE WHIPPER)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79. SUGAR/LIGHTENER DISPENSING SYSTEM (786/789)</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80. DRY INGREDIENT (SUGAR/LIGHTENER) SHELF ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81. FRESH BREW COFFEE CANISTER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82. FREEZE DRY CANISTER ASSEMBLY (786 ONLY)</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83. CHOCOLATE CANISTER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84. SUGAR CANISTER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85. LIGHTENER CANISTER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86. BLOWER AND MOUNTING ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87. BREWER DRIVE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88. BREWER ASSEMBLY - NO FILTER</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89. BREWER BASKET ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90. BASKET LEVER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91. FUNNEL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92. BREWER BARREL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93. OVERFLOW SWITCH ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94. CUP TURRET ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLE</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95. CUP DISPENSER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96. CUP STATION ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97. COVER AND PCB ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98. WATER INLET ASSEMBLY - NO FILTER OPTION/EVERPURE OPTION</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99. WATER INLET ASSEMBLY - HYDROLIFE OPTION</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100. WATER TANK ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101. WATER TANK LID ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102. VALVE ASSEMBLY - HOT WATER TANK</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103. BRACKET AND AIR PRESSURE CONTROL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104. POWER CORDS</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105. WIRING DIAGRAM - POWER PANELS</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106. WIRING DIAGRAM - 6-TRAY MACHINE</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107. WIRING DIAGRAM - 3-TRAY MACHINE</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108. WIRING DIAGRAM - CAN MODULE</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109. WIRING DIAGRAM - HOT DRINK SECTION</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110. WIRING DIAGRAM - SNACK WITH REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111. WIRING DIAGRAM - SNACK WITH FROZEN FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112. TUBING</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113. MONEY BOX LOCK ACCESSORY</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114. ACCESSORIES (DOOR LOCK GUARD)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 1. 785/786/788/789 Merchandiser
Figure 2. Common Cabinet (Part 1 of 2)
## TABLE 2. COMMON CABINET (PART 1 OF 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1471054</td>
<td>BRACKET &amp; SCREEN ASSEMBLY - EXHAUST</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1471090</td>
<td>COVER - FAN HOLE (NO FAN OPTION ONLY)</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1471398</td>
<td>BRACKET - EXHAUST FAN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6231548</td>
<td>BLOWER ASSEMBLY - 120V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6401088</td>
<td>BLOWER ASSEMBLY - 230V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1596012</td>
<td>PCB ASSEMBLY - TRAY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1571229</td>
<td>SHIELD - TRAY RAIL/PCB</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4751203</td>
<td>BRACKET-MTG-POWER CORD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1575050</td>
<td>BRACKET - DEBITEK CONTROLLER</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1581067</td>
<td>PLATE - CABINET BACK (USED WITH NO REFRIGERATION OPTION)</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4521021</td>
<td>SCREEN ASSEMBLY - VENT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4741065</td>
<td>STANDOFF - MACHINE CABINET</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4851038</td>
<td>GUSSET - CHANNEL BRACE (6 TRAY ONLY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1471237</td>
<td>LEG &amp; LEVELER ASSEMBLY - CABINET (SEE FIGURE 42 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1571029</td>
<td>MONEY BOX ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>6231242</td>
<td>CHUTE - PAYOUT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4851036</td>
<td>BRACE ASSEMBLY - CHANNEL (6 TRAY ONLY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4851053</td>
<td>TRANSFORMER &amp; COVER ASSEMBLY (788, 789 CHILLED W/NO FOOD/CAN OPTION)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4971042</td>
<td>BASE FILLER ASSEMBLY - N.V. BLACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4971044</td>
<td>BASE FILLER ASSEMBLY - MILL. GRAY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4751162</td>
<td>PAIL - 8.5&quot; SQ X 13.0&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4851033</td>
<td>BASE - BUCKET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>6231163</td>
<td>LEG, HINGE &amp; LEVELER ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 42 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>7851005</td>
<td>GROUNDS BUCKET - SHORT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1571022</td>
<td>STOP - MONETARY PANEL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>4751050</td>
<td>BRACKET - PRESSURE GAUGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1571074</td>
<td>LOCK ARM - CABINET</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1571181</td>
<td>TRAY GUIDE RAIL ASSEMBLY - LEFT HAND (ALL TRAYS)</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>4971041</td>
<td>TOP FILLER ASSEMBLY - N.V. BLACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4971043</td>
<td>TOP FILLER ASSEMBLY - MILL. GRAY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>4851093</td>
<td>CABINET WELD ASSEMBLY - N.V. BLACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4851094</td>
<td>CABINET WELD ASSEMBLY - MILL. GRAY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>6131041</td>
<td>SCREEN ASSEMBLY - CABINET BACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1571175</td>
<td>PLATE - PCB RAIL - MOUNTING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1571235</td>
<td>TRAY GUIDE RAIL/PCB ASSEMBLY - RIGHT HAND (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1571236</td>
<td>TRAY GUIDE RAIL ASSEMBLY - RIGHT HAND (TOP TRAY) (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 3. Common Cabinet (Part 2 of 2)
### TABLE 3. COMMON CABINET (PART 2 OF 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1586017</td>
<td>MAIN CONTROLLER WITH EPROM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1211141</td>
<td>SWITCH INTERLOCK (115V MACHINES)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2366135</td>
<td>SWITCH INTERLOCK (230V MACHINES)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1571112</td>
<td>COVER - CONTROL/INTERFACE PCB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>POWER PANEL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1576008</td>
<td>PCB ASSEMBLY - SNACK INTERFACE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9989687</td>
<td>PCB ASSEMBLY - EXECUTIVE INTERFACE (USED WITH EXEC COIN MECH. OPTION)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9989687</td>
<td>PCB ASSEMBLY - EXECUTIVE INTERFACE (AUSTRALIA) (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE 4. COVER AND AIR DUCT ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4611007</td>
<td>SHUTTER - AIR DUCT</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4641025</td>
<td>COVER - AIR DUCT - BLACK</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4614126</td>
<td>GASKET - AIR DUCT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4641054</td>
<td>INSULATION - AIR DUCT RIGHT HAND SIDE - BLACK (INTERNATIONAL MODELS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4641078</td>
<td>INSULATION - AIR DUCT RIGHT HAND SIDE - WHITE (U.S. MODELS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE 5. MISCELLANEOUS CABINET INSULATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4614118</td>
<td>INSULATION - REFRIG. HOUSING - TOP (MODELS 788/789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747020</td>
<td>INSULATION - SIDE (MODELS 788/789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747022</td>
<td>INSULATION - TOP (MODELS 788/789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747024</td>
<td>INSULATION - BOTTOM (MODELS 788/789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747040</td>
<td>INSULATION - FRONT SEAL (MODELS 788/789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747041</td>
<td>INSULATION - REAR SEAL (MODELS 788/789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747063</td>
<td>INSULATION - SIDE SEAL (MODELS 788/789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747170</td>
<td>INSULATION - BACK (MODELS 788/789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881009</td>
<td>INSULATION - BLACK - LEFT SIDE - BOTTOM (MODELS 788/789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881035</td>
<td>INSULATION - BLACK - LEFT SIDE - TOP (MODELS 788/789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881037</td>
<td>INSULATION - CABINET TOP - 32&quot; - BLACK (MODELS 788/789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4311067</td>
<td>INSULATION BLOCK - BOTTOM/RIGHT (MODEL 785)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Refreshment Center 3 Parts Manual

April, 1999
Figure 6. Power Panel Assembly - Models 788, 789 (U.K.)
### TABLE 6. POWER PANEL ASSEMBLY - MODELS 788, 789 (U.K.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4521020</td>
<td>POWER PANEL ASSEMBLY - U.K. - 230V</td>
<td>REF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1709002</td>
<td>JUMPER - MAIN LINE FILTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1709000</td>
<td>HARNESS - POWER PANEL - FOREIGN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>9989100</td>
<td>INTERFERENCE FILTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9989046</td>
<td>TRANSFORMER - 24V - DUAL PIR. - .187 TERM.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9984165</td>
<td>JUMPER - GROUND WIRE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9989674</td>
<td>CIRCUIT BREAKER - 4 AMP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1709001</td>
<td>JUMPER - TRANSFORMER - FOREIGN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9989672</td>
<td>CIRCUIT BREAKER - 15 AMP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1709006</td>
<td>JUMPER - MAIN SWITCH TO BREAKER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9984629</td>
<td>SWITCH - TOGGLE - DPST - 20 AMP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9989110</td>
<td>FILTER - POWER LINE - EMI</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 7. Power Panel Assembly - Models 788, 789 (France & Germany)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>4521041</td>
<td>POWER PANEL ASSEMBLY - 230V FR/GR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4521036</td>
<td>PLATE - HOUSING - PANEL - FR/GER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1709002</td>
<td>JUMPER - MAIN LINE FILTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1709000</td>
<td>HARNESS - POWER PANEL - FOREIGN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9989100</td>
<td>INTERFERENCE FILTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9989046</td>
<td>TRANSFORMER - DUAL PIR. - .187 TERM.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9984165</td>
<td>JUMPER - GROUND WIRE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9989674</td>
<td>CIRCUIT BREAKER - 4 AMP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1709001</td>
<td>JUMPER - TRANSFORMER - FOREIGN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9984627</td>
<td>CIRCUIT BREAKER - SWITCH - 16 AMP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9989110</td>
<td>FILTER - POWER LINE - EMI</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 8. Power Panel Assembly - Models 785, 786 (U.S.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4851034</td>
<td>POWER PANEL ASSEMBLY - DOMESTIC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1571035</td>
<td>STANDOFF - PCB - 3/8 SNAP LOCK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9989100</td>
<td>INTERFERENCE FILTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1579017</td>
<td>HARNESS - COIN HANDLING - POWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1571040</td>
<td>PLATE &amp; STUD ASSEMBLY - POWER - DOM.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9989042</td>
<td>TRANSFORMER - 115V/230V PRI 24V SEC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9984165</td>
<td>JUMPER - GROUND WIRE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9989336</td>
<td>CIRCUIT BREAKER - 3 AMP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9989673</td>
<td>CIRCUIT BREAKER - 20 AMP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9984629</td>
<td>SWITCH - TOGGLE - DPST - 20 AMP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1579013</td>
<td>HARNESS - POWER PANEL - DOMESTIC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9989659</td>
<td>PCB ASSEMBLY - DUMB MECH POWR SUPPLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9. Monetary Panel Assembly (Part 1 of 4)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1575094</td>
<td>MONETARY PANEL WELD ASSEMBLY - NV BLACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4875001</td>
<td>MONETARY PANEL WELD ASSEMBLY - SELECTA WHITE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1401110</td>
<td>SWITCH - SERVICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>9989639</td>
<td>SWITCH ASSEMBLY - FREE VEND</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1572013</td>
<td>LENS - DISPLAY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1575098</td>
<td>FACEPLATE ASSEMBLY (WITH COIN OPTION)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1575099</td>
<td>FACEPLATE ASSEMBLY (NO COIN OPTION)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1472223</td>
<td>COIN INSERT (WITH COIN OPTION)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1672001</td>
<td>COIN INSERT (AUSTRALIA ONLY) (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>LOWER MONETARY POSITION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 10. Monetary Panel Assembly (Part 2 of 4)
## TABLE 10. MONETARY PANEL ASSEMBLY (PART 2 OF 4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1475099</td>
<td>BRACKET - PCB DISPLAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9989685</td>
<td>PCB ASSEMBLY - DISPLAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1575020</td>
<td>INSERT - INSTR - BILLS - ENGLISH (WITH BILL VALIDATOR OPTION) (U.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1575013</td>
<td>INSERT - INSTR - COINS ONLY - ENG (U.K.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1575049</td>
<td>INSERT - INSTR - LOWER - UK - COINS (U.K.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1572015</td>
<td>INSERT - INSTRUCTIONS - FRENCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1672027</td>
<td>INSERT - INSTRUCTIONS - LOWER - EUROCOIN (W/NO BILL VALIDATOR OPTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1572014</td>
<td>INSERT - INSTRUCTIONS - GERMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1675003</td>
<td>LOWER INSERT - INSTRUCTION - CHILE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1575048</td>
<td>PLATE - INSERT BACKING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1475026</td>
<td>BUTTON - COIN RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1475072</td>
<td>SHAFT - RETURN BUTTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1127808</td>
<td>SPRING - SHELF RESET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1571079</td>
<td>BRACKET - COIN RETURN BUTTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1575003</td>
<td>COIN CHUTE ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6335002</td>
<td>SERVICE KEYPAD ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 11 Monetary Panel Assembly (Part 3 of 4)
**TABLE 11. MONETARY PANEL ASSEMBLY (PART 3 OF 4)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1575098</td>
<td>FACE PLATE ASSEMBLY - WITH COIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1575099</td>
<td>FACEPLATE ASSEMBLY - NO COIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1575001</td>
<td>SELECTION PANEL (WITH COIN OPTION)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1575043</td>
<td>FACE PLATE ASSEMBLY (NO COIN OPTION)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1472251</td>
<td>LENS - PUSHBUTTON</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1575010</td>
<td>LETTER SHEET - SELECTION SWITCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9984630</td>
<td>MEMBRANE SWITCH ASSEMBLY -SELECT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1575091</td>
<td>PLATE - SELECT SWITCH - BACK UP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1475089</td>
<td>1/8&quot; NUT - SELF-THREADING</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 12. Monetary Panel Assembly (Part 4 of 4) - Millennia Styling
### TABLE 12. MONETARY PANEL ASSEMBLY (PART 4 OF 4) - MILLENNIA STYLING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1572213</td>
<td>R.H. TRIM - UPPER - “A21”</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1572212</td>
<td>ARRAY - PUSH BUTTON SELECTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1572224</td>
<td>SPRING - PUSH BUTTON</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1572223</td>
<td>PLATE - STOP BUTTONS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1572292</td>
<td>RETAINER - RETURN BUTTON</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1572210</td>
<td>COIN RETURN BUTTON - “A-2”</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>2302053</td>
<td>SPACER CUP</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1572323</td>
<td>EXTENSION - COIN INSERT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1472222</td>
<td>COIN BLOCK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1572209</td>
<td>COIN INSERT - “A-1”</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 13. Monetary Inserts - Upper Position
Figure 14. Monetary Inserts - Lower Position
Figure 15. Card Reader and Bill Validator Combinations
### TABLE 15. CARD READER AND BILL VALIDATOR COMBINATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1575048</td>
<td>PLATE - INSERT BACKING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>DOWNSTACK BILL VALIDATOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>DEBIT CARD READER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>UPSTACK BILL VALIDATOR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE 15A. MONETARY LOCATION OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONETARY CAPABILITY</th>
<th>UPPER</th>
<th>LOWER</th>
<th>WITH COIN?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COIN - VAL - CARD</td>
<td>CARD READER</td>
<td>UPSTACK VALIDATOR</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COIN - VAL - CARD</td>
<td>DOWNSTACK VALIDATOR</td>
<td>CARD READER</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COIN - VAL</td>
<td>INSERT INSTRUCTIONS BACK-UP PLATE (1575048)</td>
<td>UPSTACK VALIDATOR</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COIN - VAL</td>
<td>DOWNSTACK VALIDATOR</td>
<td>INSERT INSTRUCTIONS BACKUP PLATE (1575048)</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COIN - CARD</td>
<td>INSERT INSTRUCTIONS BACK-UP PLATE (1575048)</td>
<td>CARD READER</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COIN - CARD</td>
<td>CARD READER</td>
<td>INSERT INSTRUCTIONS BACKUP PLATE (1575048)</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAL - CARD</td>
<td>CARD READER</td>
<td>UPSTACK VALIDATOR</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAL - CARD</td>
<td>DOWNSTACK VALIDATOR</td>
<td>CARD READER</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COIN ONLY</td>
<td>INSERT INSTRUCTIONS BACK-UP PLATE (1575048)</td>
<td>INSERT INSTRUCTIONS BACKUP PLATE (1575048)</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAL ONLY</td>
<td>INSERT INSTRUCTIONS BACK-UP PLATE (1575048)</td>
<td>UPSTACK VALIDATOR</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAL ONLY</td>
<td>DOWNSTACK VALIDATOR</td>
<td>INSERT INSTRUCTIONS BACKUP PLATE (1575048)</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD ONLY</td>
<td>CARD READER</td>
<td>INSERT INSTRUCTIONS BACKUP PLATE (1575048)</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD ONLY</td>
<td>INSERT INSTRUCTIONS BACK-UP PLATE (1575048)</td>
<td>CARD READER</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**
ALL ITEMS ARE SECURED WITH FOUR NUTS (P/N 9900081). SHADED ITEMS REPRESENT ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS.
### TABLE 15 B. BILL VALIDATOR OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>USE WITH HARNESS PART NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5900198</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - MARS - S2000 - VN2311 - U5E</td>
<td>1579005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900182</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - COINCO - BA305A</td>
<td>1579028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900193</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - MARS - S2000 - VN2511 - U5E - CN5</td>
<td>1579028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900233</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - CONLUX MKA 2152-12B 120V</td>
<td>1579028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900205</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - MARS - VN2512-U5E - 24V</td>
<td>1579032 (HARNESS) 9989718 (JUMPER)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900221</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - COINCO - BA32SA - 24V</td>
<td>1579028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900234</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - CONLUX - 2162 - 24V - 300</td>
<td>1579006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1475053</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - MAKA - NB - 1KB - 400 WITH MASK “K” INSTALLED</td>
<td>1579006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3152444</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - MARS - VFM1 - S1 - U4C - CNSMT</td>
<td>1579005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3152391</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - MARS VFM3 - S1 - U4C - CNSMT</td>
<td>1579028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900248</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - MARS - AE 2611 - U5E - SERIAL</td>
<td>1579028</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MDB VALIDATOR OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>USE WITH HARNESS PART NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5900182</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - COINCO - BA 30SA</td>
<td>1579034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900210</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - MARS - VN2512 - USM/500 - MDB</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900234</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - CONLUX - 2162 - 24V - 300</td>
<td>1579050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900247</td>
<td>VALIDATOR - MARS - AE 2612 - U5M - MDB</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE 15 C. CARD READER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1475107</td>
<td>DEBITEK #VIS-MM-NAT SYSTEM III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1575050</td>
<td>BRACKET - DEBITEK CONTROLLER (NO COIN OPTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1575052</td>
<td>BRACKET - DEBITEK CONTROLLER (WITH COIN OPTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900116</td>
<td>MARS TRC6000 COIN UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5307321</td>
<td>COINTRON 3000 - US COIN VAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900096</td>
<td>COINCO 9340L COIN UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900112</td>
<td>MARS MC5000 COIN UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400002</td>
<td>COIN CHANGER - MARS #TRC 6010XV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6000003</td>
<td>COIN CHANGER - COINCO #9302LF-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900094</td>
<td>COINCO 9300L COIN UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900192</td>
<td>COIN UNIT - COINLUX USLX00401F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900213</td>
<td>COIN UNIT - COINCO - 9302 - GX - MDB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900209</td>
<td>COIN UNIT - CONLUX - USLZ - 001 - MDB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900214</td>
<td>COIN UNIT - MARS - VN 4510 - MDB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900216</td>
<td>COIN UNIT - MARS - VN 4000, 110V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900217</td>
<td>COIN UNIT - MARS - VN 4010 XV - 24V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900192</td>
<td>COIN UNIT - CONLUX - USLX 00401F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900237</td>
<td>COIN UNIT - CONLUX - USLX - 001 120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900222</td>
<td>COIN UNIT - MARS TRC6000 - ASV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900243</td>
<td>COIN UNIT - MARS - TRC 6512 MDB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 16. Candy Tray Assembly (Part 1 of 2)
### TABLE 16. CANDY TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 1 OF 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1607002</td>
<td>TRAY ASSEMBLY - 8 CANDY (10 CANDY TRAY SHOWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1477175</td>
<td>WALL - TRAY</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1677193</td>
<td>SPACER - ADJUSTABLE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>SPIRAL (OPTIONAL) (SEE TABLE 22 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1477017</td>
<td>LATCH</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5201267</td>
<td>PUSH-ON RETAINER - .312</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1587003</td>
<td>TRAY - 4 &amp; 8 DIVISION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1477097</td>
<td>AXLE - TRAY ROLLER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1477148</td>
<td>ROLLER - TRAY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9900030</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 SELF-LOCKING</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5560113</td>
<td>WASHER - HOPPER RELEASE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1477014</td>
<td>ROLL - PRICE - CENTS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1487016</td>
<td>HOLDER - PRICE &amp; SELECTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1487009</td>
<td>RAIL - PRICE &amp; SELECTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>2222031</td>
<td>TEE BOLT - TRIM</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 17. Candy Tray Assembly (Part 2 of 2)
### TABLE 17. CANDY TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 2 OF 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1599018</td>
<td>HARNESS - 8 MOTOR TRAY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1577035</td>
<td>MOTOR &amp; PCB ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3502097</td>
<td>BUSHING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1477113</td>
<td>COUPLING - SPIRAL</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>SPIRALS (SEE FIGURE 22 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 18. Snack Tray Assembly (Part 1 of 2)
### TABLE 18. SNACK TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 1 OF 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1607001</td>
<td>TRAY ASSEMBLY - 4 SNACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>SPIRAL (SEE FIGURE 22 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1477175</td>
<td>WALL - TRAY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1477017</td>
<td>LATCH</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5201267</td>
<td>PUSH ON RETAINER - .312</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1587003</td>
<td>TRAY - 4 &amp; 8 DIVISION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1477097</td>
<td>AXLE - TRAY ROLLER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1477148</td>
<td>ROLLER - TRAY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9900030</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 SELF - LOCKING</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>5560113</td>
<td>WASHER - HOPPER RELEASE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1477014</td>
<td>ROLL - PRICE - CENTS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1487016</td>
<td>HOLDER - PRICE &amp; SELECTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1487009</td>
<td>RAIL - PRICE &amp; SELECTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2222031</td>
<td>TEE BOLT - TRIM</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 19. Snack Tray Assembly (Part 2 of 2)
## TABLE 19. SNACK TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 2 OF 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1599016</td>
<td>HARNESS - 4 MOTOR TRAY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1577035</td>
<td>MOTOR &amp; PCB ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3502097</td>
<td>BUSHING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1477022</td>
<td>BEARING - COUPLER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1477113</td>
<td>COUPLING - SPIRAL</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPIRALS (SEE FIGURE 22 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1477020</td>
<td>GEAR - TRAY</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 20. Gum and Mint Tray Assembly (Part 1 of 2)
# TABLE 20. GUM AND MINT TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 1 OF 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1607003</td>
<td>TRAY ASSEMBLY - 6 CANDY - 2 GUM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1477175</td>
<td>WALL - TRAY</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1677193</td>
<td>SPACER - ADJUSTABLE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>SPIRAL (SEE FIGURE 22 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1477017</td>
<td>LATCH</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5201267</td>
<td>PUSH ON RETAINER - .312</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1587003</td>
<td>TRAY - 4 &amp; 8 DIVISION</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1477097</td>
<td>AXLE - TRAY ROLLER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1477148</td>
<td>ROLLER - TRAY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9900030</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 SELF-LOCKING</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5560113</td>
<td>WASHER - HOPPER RELEASE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1477014</td>
<td>ROLL - PRICE - CENTS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1487016</td>
<td>HOLDER - PRICE &amp; SELECTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1487009</td>
<td>RAIL - PRICE &amp; SELECTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>2222031</td>
<td>TEE BOLT - TRIM</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1467127</td>
<td>SPIRAL ASSEMBLY - DUAL GUM &amp; MINT (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 16 - 21)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1467131</td>
<td>SPIRAL INSERT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1467129</td>
<td>DISC - SPIRAL INSERT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1467136</td>
<td>CAP - SPIRAL INSERT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1467130</td>
<td>DISC - SPIRAL INSERT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1467137</td>
<td>RETAINER - SPIRAL - ORANGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1467128</td>
<td>SPIRAL - 2.65 DIAMETER - DUAL GUM &amp; MINT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 21. Gum and Mint Tray Assembly (Part 2 of 2)
### TABLE 21. GUM AND MINT TRAY ASSEMBLY (PART 2 OF 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1599018</td>
<td>HARNESS - 8 MOTOR TRAY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1577035</td>
<td>MOTOR &amp; PCB ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1477114</td>
<td>MOTOR &amp; PCB ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3502097</td>
<td>BUSHING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1477156</td>
<td>JUMPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR REVERSING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1477113</td>
<td>COUPLING - SPIRAL</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPIRAL (SEE FIGURE 22 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE 22. SPIRAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEFT HAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spiral Count</th>
<th>Retainer Color</th>
<th>Retainer</th>
<th>Assembly</th>
<th>Spiral</th>
<th>Assembly</th>
<th>Spiral</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1477178</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1477179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>PURPLE</td>
<td>1477107</td>
<td>1477103</td>
<td>1477102</td>
<td>1477105</td>
<td>1477104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>1477155</td>
<td>1477149</td>
<td>1477150</td>
<td>1477152</td>
<td>1477153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>BLUE</td>
<td>1457061</td>
<td>1477023</td>
<td>1477024</td>
<td>1477026</td>
<td>1477027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>YELLOW</td>
<td>1457062</td>
<td>1477029</td>
<td>1477030</td>
<td>1477032</td>
<td>1477033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>RED</td>
<td>1457063</td>
<td>1477035</td>
<td>1477063</td>
<td>1477038</td>
<td>1477039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>BROWN</td>
<td>1477106</td>
<td>1477101</td>
<td>1477100</td>
<td>1477099</td>
<td>1477098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>1457064</td>
<td>1477041</td>
<td>1477042</td>
<td>1477044</td>
<td>1477045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td>1457065</td>
<td>1477047</td>
<td>1477048</td>
<td>1477050</td>
<td>1477051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>1477073</td>
<td>1477053</td>
<td>1477054</td>
<td>1477056</td>
<td>1477057</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE 23. PRICE ROLLS FOR TRAYS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1477014</td>
<td>ROLL - PRICE - CENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477015</td>
<td>ROLL - PRICE - DOLLARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472273</td>
<td>PRICE ROLL - U.K. - 1L/10L, 40P/95P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472274</td>
<td>PRICE ROLL - U.K. - 1L/10L, 8P/35P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477123</td>
<td>PRICE ROLL - 0 TO 25 - U.K./GER/FR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE 24. BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1411194</td>
<td>SLIDE - BASE PLATE - RIGHT HAND</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9900098</td>
<td>COTTER PIN, 3/32</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6231087</td>
<td>BRACKET - BASE PLATE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1411195</td>
<td>SLIDE - BASE PLATE - LEFT HAND</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4111091</td>
<td>BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY (STANDARD STYLING) - NV BLACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4851082</td>
<td>BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY - HINGED (MILLENNIA STYLING)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 25. Door Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4852099</td>
<td>WELD ASSEMBLY - DOOR - NV BLACK (ALL STYLES)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4852212</td>
<td>DOOR WELD ASSEMBLY - MIR BLACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4852213</td>
<td>DOOR WELD ASSEMBLY - SELECTA WHITE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4852042</td>
<td>CHANNEL - PRICE ROLLS (IMPERIAL CROWN &amp; SIGNATURE STYLING)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4852043</td>
<td>CHANNEL - PRICE ROLLS (MILLENNIA STYLING)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4852084</td>
<td>LIGHT ASSEMBLY - INDICATOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4852045</td>
<td>GUSSET - RETAINER - L.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1170206</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32X3/8 THS BLACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 KEPS ZINC PLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4852080</td>
<td>DOOR GUIDE - CUP STATION</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4852050</td>
<td>RETAINER - GLASS - W/ SIDE LIGHT</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>FLUORESCENT SIDE LIGHT ASSEMBLY - COVERED (WITH INDEX #6 ONLY) (SEE FIGURE 33 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4401016</td>
<td>BALLAST ASSEMBLY (110V)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4851085</td>
<td>BALLAST ASSEMBLY (230V)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4852079</td>
<td>BRACKET - VEND DOOR STOP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1211105</td>
<td>1/4-20 KEPS NUT EXT LW ZP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6232028</td>
<td>PLATE ASSEMBLY - HINGE MTG.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6232031</td>
<td>HINGE ASSEMBLY - DOOR - LOWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4242145</td>
<td>BEARING - THRUST - LOWER HINGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6232208</td>
<td>WELD SCREW - #1/4 - 20 X 1&quot; LG</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 KEPS ZINC PLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4722024</td>
<td>ANGLE - END PLATE SHIELD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4852047</td>
<td>SHIELD - DISPLAY END PLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4722025</td>
<td>BRACKET - END PLATE SHIELD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1170206</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 3/8 THS BLACK</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>4852046</td>
<td>RETAINER - GLASS - WITHOUT SIDE LIGHT</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - 8-32X.31 HEX HD. TF-BLK. (ATTACHING PARTS FOR INDEX #20)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1572196</td>
<td>CHANNEL - LOCK - FILLER (MILLENNIA STYLING ONLY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>6342038</td>
<td>BUTTON PLUG - 1/4 - FLUSH TYPE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1582076</td>
<td>PANEL ASSEMBLY - GLASS - LOWER (IMPERIAL CROWN &amp; SIGNATURE STYLING ONLY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>HORIZONTAL TRIM &amp; GLASS CHANNEL ASSEMBLY (MILLENNIA STYLING ONLY) (SEE FIGURE 27 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1582074</td>
<td>CHANNEL - GLASS - LOWER (IMPERIAL CROWN &amp; SIGNATURE STYLING ONLY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1472178</td>
<td>LOCK BAR ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1472250</td>
<td>GUIDE - LOCK BAR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 25. Door Assembly (Continued)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1472048</td>
<td>PLATE - GLASS RETAINING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32X.31 HEX HD.TF-BLK.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>6232092</td>
<td>EXTRUSION - GLASS - CHANNEL (IMPERIAL CROWN &amp; SIGNATURE STYLING ONLY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1582075</td>
<td>GLASS - DISPLAY (IMPERIAL CROWN &amp; SIGNATURE STYLING ONLY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1582079</td>
<td>GLASS - CURVED FRONT - 32&quot; - SNACK (MILLENNIA STYLING ONLY) (SEE FIGURE 26 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1211105</td>
<td>1/4 - 20 KEPs NUT EXT LW ZP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>6232028</td>
<td>PLATE ASSEMBLY - HINGE MTG.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>6232208</td>
<td>WELD SCREW - 1/4 - 20 X 1&quot;LG</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>6232036</td>
<td>SCREW - 5/16 - 18X.75 FLAT HEAD SOCKET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>UPPER DOOR LIGHT ASSEMBLY &amp; BALLAST (SEE FIGURE 32 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 26. Door Glass and Glass Retaining Components (Millennia Styling)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1582079</td>
<td>GLASS - CURVED FRONT - 32&quot; - SNACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4852050</td>
<td>RETAINER - GLASS W/ SIDE LIGHT</td>
<td>REF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4852046</td>
<td>RETAINER - GLASS W/O SIDE LIGHT</td>
<td>REF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1572243</td>
<td>GLASS - RETAINER - SPACER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1472048</td>
<td>GLASS RETAINING PLATE</td>
<td>REF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 27. Horizontal Trim and Glass Channel Assembly (Millennia Styling)
# TABLE 27. HORIZONTAL TRIM AND GLASS CHANNEL ASSEMBLY (MILLENNIA STYLING)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1582141</td>
<td>HORIZONTAL TRIM &amp; GLASS CHANNEL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1582095</td>
<td>CHANNEL &amp; DELECTOR ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1602026</td>
<td>PANEL ASSEMBLY - GLASS LOWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1582084</td>
<td>PANEL - LOWER TRIM - W/HOLES &amp; PTD.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1582201</td>
<td>HORIZONTAL TRIM - UPPER - J</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1582093</td>
<td>GASKET - GLASS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 28. Common Trim and Panel Components - Standard Styling
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1472025</td>
<td>TRIM - DOOR - TOP AND BOTTOM (IMPERIAL CROWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1472097</td>
<td>TRIM - DOOR - TOP AND BOTTOM (SIGNATURE)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1472026</td>
<td>TRIM - INSERT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1472028</td>
<td>TRIM - DOOR - HORIZONTAL</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1472026</td>
<td>TRIM - INSERT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>PANEL - TOP TRIM (SEE FIGURE 28 A FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1472190</td>
<td>TRIM - VERTICAL</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1302409</td>
<td>TRIM - DOOR SIDE (IMPERIAL CROWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1452203</td>
<td>TRIM - DOOR SIDE (SIGNATURE)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1575047</td>
<td>CASTING - MONETARY FRAME - BLACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1472132</td>
<td>SCREW, #6-32 X 1/4 PHS, T/C, PHILLIPS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIM PANEL - RIGHT HAND (SEE FIGURE 28 B FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1572011</td>
<td>TRIM - COIN CUP - BLACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIM PANEL - BOTTOM (SEE FIGURE 28 C FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1472245</td>
<td>EDGE PROTECTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1582090</td>
<td>TRIM - PANEL - GLASS - LOWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIM PANEL - LEFT HAND (SEE FIGURE 28 D FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4732035</td>
<td>TRIM ASSEMBLY DELIVERY - CUP STATION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 W/LW (ATTACHES INDEX #15)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4732022</td>
<td>DOOR - DELIVERY - SILKSCREEN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4752043</td>
<td>FRAME - PRODUCT IDENTIFIER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>6232078</td>
<td>NUT - SELF THREADING</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4752105</td>
<td>LENS - SELECTION INSERT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4752124</td>
<td>INSERT - SELECT - RC3 - FD/FB - FR (FRENCH)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4752127</td>
<td>INSERT - SELECT - RC3 - FB (GERMAN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1302282</td>
<td>SCREW - #6 X 3/8 RHS T/C</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 W/LW</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2222110</td>
<td>T-BOLT TRIM - 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>2222031</td>
<td>T-BOLT TRIM - 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472019</td>
<td>PRESIDENTIAL WALNUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472101</td>
<td>BLACK HAIRCELL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472109</td>
<td>DOVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472121</td>
<td>ENAMELED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472150</td>
<td>VINYL SPECIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472160</td>
<td>STERLING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472168</td>
<td>TEAK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472176</td>
<td>FORMICA SPECIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472283</td>
<td>WHITE HAIRCELL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472289</td>
<td>SLATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472294</td>
<td>BLACK PICA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472308</td>
<td>BISON BLACK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472321</td>
<td>NU WHITE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572101</td>
<td>STERLING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572106</td>
<td>BLACK PICA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572115</td>
<td>COMP OAK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572121</td>
<td>STERLING WITHOUT COIN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572123</td>
<td>ENAMELED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572130</td>
<td>NU WHITE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572139</td>
<td>MOROCCO GREY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572141</td>
<td>PEWTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572144</td>
<td>PLATINUM GREY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572149</td>
<td>PRESIDENTIAL WALNUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572160</td>
<td>VINYL SPECIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572163</td>
<td>WHITE HAIRCELL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE 28 C. BOTTOM TRIM PANEL (INDEX #11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1472213</td>
<td>COMP OAK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472216</td>
<td>PLATINUM GREY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472232</td>
<td>PRESIDENTIAL WALNUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472234</td>
<td>FORMICA SPECIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472235</td>
<td>DOVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472237</td>
<td>ENAMELED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472238</td>
<td>VINYL SPECIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472239</td>
<td>STERLING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472241</td>
<td>TEAK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472242</td>
<td>SLATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472243</td>
<td>BLACK HAIRCELL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472248</td>
<td>PEWTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472286</td>
<td>WHITE HAIRCELL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472297</td>
<td>BLACK PICA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472311</td>
<td>BISON BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472322</td>
<td>NU WHITE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE 28 D. LEFT SIDE TRIM PANEL (INDEX #14)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4852062</td>
<td>VINYL SPECIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4852063</td>
<td>NU WHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4852090</td>
<td>MOROCCO GREY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4852064</td>
<td>BLACK PICA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4852060</td>
<td>STERLING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4852065</td>
<td>COMP. OAK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4852066</td>
<td>PLATINUM GREY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4852067</td>
<td>PEWTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4852068</td>
<td>WHITE HAIRCEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4852069</td>
<td>ENAMELED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 29. Common Trim and Panel Components - Millennia Styling (Part 1 of 2)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1572259</td>
<td>FILLER - GROOVE - SHORT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1572213</td>
<td>RIGHT HAND TRIM - UPPER - A-21</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1572214</td>
<td>RIGHT HAND TRIM - LOWER - B</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4852054</td>
<td>DECAL/DOOR TRIM VERTICAL ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES DECALS FOR INDEX #’S 6, 8 &amp; 9)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4852057</td>
<td>TRIM ASSEMBLY - CUP STATION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4552060</td>
<td>TRIM - BOTTOM - LEFT HAND - &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1572260</td>
<td>FILLER - GROOVE - LONG</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4852053</td>
<td>TRIM - DOOR - L.H. - D</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4852052</td>
<td>TRIM - DOOR - L.H. - C1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1572267</td>
<td>TRIM - LOWER DOOR SIDE - GRAY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 30. Common Trim and Panel Components - Millennia Styling (Part 2 of 2)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1582200</td>
<td>HORIZONTAL TRIM - TOP - 32&quot; H</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1582079</td>
<td>GLASS - CURVED FRONT - 32&quot; SNACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1582093</td>
<td>GASKET - GLASS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1582201</td>
<td>HORIZONTAL TRIM - UPPER - J</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1582202</td>
<td>HORIZONTAL TRIM - LOWER - K</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4972152</td>
<td>PANEL - BOTTOM TRIM - GRAY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4852089</td>
<td>TRIM - DOOR - INSIDE - BLACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4852051</td>
<td>PANEL - LEFT HAND TRIM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4852201</td>
<td>L.H. TOP TRIM - RC3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 31. Coin Receptacle Assemblies
### TABLE 31. COIN RECEPTACLE ASSEMBLIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2302093</td>
<td>SPACER - CUP</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4042512</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X 1/2 - PHS - S/T</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1572010</td>
<td>CUP - COIN RETURN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4245082</td>
<td>GATE - COIN RETURN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4245083</td>
<td>SPRING - COIN RETURN DOOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4245084</td>
<td>SHAFT - DOOR - COIN RETURN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1572011</td>
<td>TRIM - COIN CUP - BLACK (STANDARD DOOR ONLY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 32. Light Assembly - Upper Door
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1702003</td>
<td>LIGHT ASSEMBLY-UPPER-DOOR (20W) (120V/230V MODELS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1452046</td>
<td>SCREW - 4-36 X .437 RHS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1582025</td>
<td>BRACKET - LIGHT - COMMON - 20W</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3107171</td>
<td>SCREW - #4-36X5.8 RHS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1709015</td>
<td>HARNESS - DOOR - FLUOR. LIGHT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1582085</td>
<td>SPACER - LIGHT BRACKET (MILLENNIA STYLE ONLY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2222095</td>
<td>STARTER (20W)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1122138</td>
<td>FLUORESCENT LAMP (20W)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1451124</td>
<td>SUPPRESSION NETWORK ASSEMBLY (ALL 120V MODELS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6332010</td>
<td>SUPPRESSION NETWORK ASSEMBLY (ALL 230V MODELS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>3151058</td>
<td>BALLAST-120V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1572016</td>
<td>BALLAST - 230V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1572044</td>
<td>COVER - LIGHT SOCKET - RIGHT (U.K., FR, GER)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1572045</td>
<td>COVER - LIGHT SOCKET - LEFT (U.K., FR, GER)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6332048</td>
<td>COVER - COMMON - EUROPE (COVERS BALLAST) (U.K., FR, GER)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE NOT PART OF THE LIGHT ASSEMBLIES:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1572023</td>
<td>FLUORESCENT SIDE LIGHT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1212148</td>
<td>FLUORESCENT STARTER FS 5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4852049</td>
<td>COVER - LIGHT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2146059</td>
<td>LAMP - FLUORESCENT 8 WATT F8T5/CW</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4849008</td>
<td>HARNESS - FLST. LT. - FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4042556</td>
<td>CANOE CLIP</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4842004</td>
<td>DIFFUSER - LIGHT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4842015</td>
<td>HOUSING - LIGHT - COMMON</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 34. Door Lock and Handle Assembly (Standard Styling)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1172190</td>
<td>LEVER - LOCK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1302291</td>
<td>PIVOT - LEVER LOCK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1172191</td>
<td>BASE - LEVER LOCK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2272052</td>
<td>ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY - LOCK BAR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1302289</td>
<td>CUP SPACER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1302326</td>
<td>SHIELD - LATCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1302324</td>
<td>CATCH - DOOR LATCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1302290</td>
<td>LATCH - LOCK LOWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9992400</td>
<td>CYLINDER - LOCK</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3112163</td>
<td>VAN LOCK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>3112164</td>
<td>KEY (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VAN LOCK APPLICATION (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 35. Door Lock and Handle Assembly (Millennia Styling)
### TABLE 35. DOOR LOCK AND HANDLE ASSEMBLY (MILLENNIA STYLING)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1572395</td>
<td>LOCK ASSEMBLY - MILLENNIA</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1572397</td>
<td>LEVER - HANDLE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1572199</td>
<td>RETAINING RING - LOCK ACTUATOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6104218</td>
<td>ROLL PIN - 1/8 X 1 IN.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1572396</td>
<td>BASE - LOCK HANDLE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1572203</td>
<td>SPRING - LOCK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1572398</td>
<td>ACTUATOR - LOCK BAR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1572204</td>
<td>SPRING - LIFT - ACTUATOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 36. Gum and Mint Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1587000</td>
<td>GUM &amp; MINT COLUMN</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1479096</td>
<td>RETAINER</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1479103</td>
<td>FILLER - GUM &amp; MINT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X .31 HEX HD. TF - BLK</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1489008</td>
<td>FRAME ASSEMBLY - GUM &amp; MINT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3122056</td>
<td>MAGNET RETAINER - COIN CHANGER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1479117</td>
<td>ANGLE - MAGNET</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1437207</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1479104</td>
<td>HINGE - COVER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1412046</td>
<td>8-32 NUT MF 23TW832 BLOX</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9900201</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 5/16 RHS SEMS MACH ZINC</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4041053</td>
<td>SCREW #10-32 X 3/8 PHS T/C W/LW</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1479139</td>
<td>PULL - DOOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1479089</td>
<td>SUPPORT ASSEMBLY - MAGAZINE - UPPER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1479092</td>
<td>SUPPORT ASSEMBLY - MAGAZINE - LOWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1479125</td>
<td>COVER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1479124</td>
<td>LABEL - LOADING - GUM &amp; MINT (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1489005</td>
<td>ANGLE - MOTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>6131143</td>
<td>CABLE CLAMP RICHCO #KKC6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1452139</td>
<td>(NRI15590-6) CABLE CLIP #805-3M</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1479095</td>
<td>BRACKET - MAGAZINE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1479119</td>
<td>MAGNET - RETAINER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1457027</td>
<td>8-32 X .81 HHSI TAPTITE Z/Y</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1479062</td>
<td>STUD - DRIVE ARM</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1479063</td>
<td>ROLLER - DRIVE ARM</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1479145</td>
<td>ARM - DRIVE MOTOR</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 KEPS ZINC PLATE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1577035</td>
<td>MOTOR &amp; PCB ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1479120</td>
<td>CAPLUG - REC. ½ X 1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1479076</td>
<td>CHANNEL - GUM &amp; MINT - RIGHT - SMALL</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1479077</td>
<td>CHANNEL - GUM &amp; MINT - RIGHT - LARGE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1572140</td>
<td>LABEL - LOADING LINE - GUM &amp; MINT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1479075</td>
<td>CHANNEL - GUM &amp; MINT - LEFT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1479064</td>
<td>SPACER - COLUMN - GUM &amp; MINT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>4246307</td>
<td>SPRING - HORIZONTAL SELECTOR ARM</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1479123</td>
<td>DRIVE BAR &amp; STUD ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 KEPS ZINC PLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>9900425</td>
<td>RETAINING RING REINF E TYP. 250</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GUM & MINT FRAME ASSEMBLY IS ATTACHED TO THE DELIVERY PAN ASSEMBLY AT POINTS A - A'. SEE DETAIL A.

THE ANGLE AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY IS ATTACHED TO THE DELIVERY PAN ASSEMBLY AT POINTS B - B'. SEE DETAIL B.

Figure 36. Gum and Mint Assembly (Continued)
### TABLE 36. GUM AND MINT ASSEMBLY (CONTINUED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>9900020</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X ½ RHS MACH. ZINC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1479083</td>
<td>PIN - HINGE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1479082</td>
<td>HINGE - BACK</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1479081</td>
<td>HINGE - FRONT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1479084</td>
<td>SPRING - HINGE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1479099</td>
<td>PIN - PUSHER</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1479079</td>
<td>PUSHER</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1479080</td>
<td>SPOOL - SPRING</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>1479106</td>
<td>SPRING - PUSHER</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1479105</td>
<td>WINDOW - GUM &amp; MINT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1479078</td>
<td>EJECTOR - GUM &amp; MINT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1479098</td>
<td>PIN - EJECTOR</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1479097</td>
<td>LINK - EJECTOR</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1579012</td>
<td>HARNESS - GUM &amp; MINT (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE FOLLOWING ARE AVAILABLE AS ASSEMBLIES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1489004</td>
<td>ANGLE &amp; MOTOR ASSEMBLY (USES INDEX NUMBERS 16, 17, 21-26 &amp; 28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1489006</td>
<td>MAGAZINE ASSEMBLY - GUM &amp; MINT (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 2, 3, 5, 8, 15, 16, 20, 23, 29-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1479126</td>
<td>ARM &amp; ROLLER ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 23 - 26)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE 37. DELIVERY PAN ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1572354</td>
<td>DELIVERY PAN ASSEMBLY - 38&quot; (167, 267, 764)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1582134</td>
<td>DELIVERY PAN ASSEMBLY - 32&quot; (168, 268, 765, 784, 787)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1572053</td>
<td>DOOR - DELIVERY - 38&quot; (167, 267, 764)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1582080</td>
<td>DOOR - DELIVERY - 32&quot; (168, 268, 765, 784, 787)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1572280</td>
<td>FILLER - FRONT - 38&quot; (167, 267, 764)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1582127</td>
<td>FILLER - FRONT - 32&quot; (168, 268, 765, 784, 787)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1572289</td>
<td>BACK - DELIVERY DOOR - 38&quot; (167, 267, 764)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1582126</td>
<td>BACK - DELIVERY DOOR - 32&quot; (168, 268, 765, 784, 787)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1572415</td>
<td>DOOR ASSEMBLY - PILFERAGE - 38&quot; (167, 267, 764)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1582219</td>
<td>DOOR ASSEMBLY - PILFERAGE - 32&quot; (168, 268, 765, 784, 787)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1572229</td>
<td>FILLER - LEFT HAND</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1572301</td>
<td>CHANNEL &amp; STUD ASSEMBLY - L.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1572390</td>
<td>DEFLECTOR - L.H. - 38&quot; (167, 267, 764)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1572416</td>
<td>SLEEVE - DELIVERY DOOR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1572418</td>
<td>SLEEVE - PILFER &amp; REAR DR. - L.H</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1572353</td>
<td>ARM ASSEMBLY - SPRING ASSIST</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1572423</td>
<td>ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY - SPRING ASSIST</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1572420</td>
<td>SPRING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1572315</td>
<td>SPACER - DELIVERY DOOR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1572388</td>
<td>DOOR ASSEMBLY - REAR - 38&quot; (167, 267, 764)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1582146</td>
<td>DOOR ASSEMBLY - REAR - 32&quot; (168, 268, 765, 784, 787)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1572322</td>
<td>DEFLECTOR - INNER - L.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1572421</td>
<td>ANCHOR - SPRING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1572425</td>
<td>SIDE PLATE ASSEMBLY - R.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1572391</td>
<td>WELD ASSEMBLY - DELIVERY PAN - 38&quot; (167, 267, 764)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1582148</td>
<td>WELD ASSEMBLY - DELIVERY PAN - 32&quot; (168, 268, 765, 784, 787)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1572424</td>
<td>SIDE PLATE ASSEMBLY - L.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1572409</td>
<td>SPACER - SHAFT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1572410</td>
<td>LINKAGE ASSEMBLY - R.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1572417</td>
<td>SLEEVE - PILFER &amp; REAR DR. - R.H</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1572321</td>
<td>DEFLECTOR - INNER - R.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1572029</td>
<td>DEFLECTOR - PRODUCT - R.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1572230</td>
<td>FILLER - RIGHT HAND</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1572300</td>
<td>CHANNEL &amp; STUD ASSEMBLY - R.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1572447</td>
<td>CHANNEL ASSEMBLY - 38&quot; - (167, 267, 764)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1582231</td>
<td>CHANNEL ASSEMBLY - 32&quot; - (168, 268, 765, 784, 787)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1572448</td>
<td>GUARD - DELIVERY DOOR - UPPER - 38&quot; (167, 267, 764)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1582232</td>
<td>GUARD - DELIVERY DOOR - UPPER - 32&quot; (168, 268, 765, 784, 787)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1572449</td>
<td>STRIP - THREADED - 38&quot; (167, 267, 764)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1582233</td>
<td>STRIP - THREADED - 32&quot; (168, 268, 765, 784, 787)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 38. Delivery Pan Assembly Door Lock Mechanism - Part 1 of 2 (Food Module Equipped Machines Only)
### TABLE 38. DELIVERY PAN ASSEMBLY DOOR LOCK MECHANISM - PART 1 OF 2 (FOOD MODULE EQUIPPED MACHINES ONLY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4402027</td>
<td>COVER - LATCH MECHANISM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1572268</td>
<td>LATCH MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 39 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1572265</td>
<td>SPACER - SOLENOID LOCK</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 39. Delivery Pan Assembly Door Lock Mechanism - Part 2 of 2 (Food Module Equipped Machines Only)
## TABLE 39. DELIVERY PAN ASSEMBLY DOOR LOCK MECHANISM - PART 2 OF 2 (FOOD MODULE EQUIPPED MACHINES ONLY))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>9900418</td>
<td>RETAINING RING - REINF “E” TYPE -.187</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4402022</td>
<td>PIN - LATCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4302316</td>
<td>FASTENER - TWIN TYPE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1572264</td>
<td>BRACKET - SWITCH MOUNTING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4302319</td>
<td>SWITCH - LEVER - 1 7/8</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1217160</td>
<td>4-40 X 5/8 RMS M SCREW Z/Y</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT - #8-32 KEPS Z/P</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1127808</td>
<td>SPRING - SHELF RESET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4402047</td>
<td>LINK - SOLENOID</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4402023</td>
<td>LATCH AND STUD ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4252030</td>
<td>SOLENOID - 24 VDC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>9900098</td>
<td>COTTER PIN - 3/32 X 3/4 INCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1572266</td>
<td>PLATE AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>9900090</td>
<td>SCREW - #6-32 X 3/16 RHS W/LKW</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 42. Leg, Leveler, and Leg and Hinge Assemblies

Figure 39. Delivery Pan Assembly (Continued)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6231034</td>
<td>PLUG - HOLE (NOT USED IN ALL APPLICATIONS)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1172021</td>
<td>NUT - 1/4-20 WHIZ-LOCK</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6231203</td>
<td>PLATE - HINGE LEG BOLT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1211112</td>
<td>TRAY BOLT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6231163</td>
<td>LEG, HINGE, AND LEVELER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1471098</td>
<td>LEVELER - CABINET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1571115</td>
<td>LEG AND HINGE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9900218</td>
<td>SCREW - # 5/16 X 1 W/LOCKING RING</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1471237</td>
<td>LEG AND LEVELER ASSEMBLY - CABINET</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1571127</td>
<td>LEG ASSEMBLY - CABINET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1471098</td>
<td>LEVELER - CABINET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE 41. BAG ASSEMBLY B4840001 (110 V MODELS 785 & 786 WITH CAN)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1477015</td>
<td>ROLL - PRICE DOLLARS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477071</td>
<td>PACKAGE ASSEMBLY - PRODUCT PUSHER (10 EA.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477083</td>
<td>RETAINER - SPIRAL - WALL</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577047</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS A0 - A9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577048</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS B0 - B9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577049</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS C0 - C9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577050</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS D0 - D9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577051</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS E0 - E9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577052</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS F0 - F9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158008</td>
<td>ELBOW W/TAPE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158026</td>
<td>LABEL - EVERPURE - SMALL - 7001-07</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747091</td>
<td>FLAVOR STRIPS - 10 (INCLUDES 10 STYLE C4 FLAVOR STRIPS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747097</td>
<td>PROD. ID LABEL / FLAVR STRIP INSTR.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4752148</td>
<td>LABEL - COVER UP - H.W. - U.K.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4850040</td>
<td>DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4850042</td>
<td>LIST - BAG ASSEMBLY B4850001 - CONTENT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4850050</td>
<td>WIRING DIAGRAM PACKAGE - 115V - DOMESTIC - CAN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 37. Delivery Pan Assembly (Continued)
### TABLE 42. BAG ASSEMBLY B4850008 (100 V MODELS 785 & 786 WITH FOOD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1477014</td>
<td>ROLL - PRICE CENTS</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477015</td>
<td>ROLL - PRICE DOLLARS</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477083</td>
<td>RETAINER - SPIRAL - WALL</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577047</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - A0 - A9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577048</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - B0 - B9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577049</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - C0 - C9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577050</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - D0 - D9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577051</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - E0 - E9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577052</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - F0 - F9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158008</td>
<td>ELBOW W/TAPE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158026</td>
<td>LABEL - EVERPURE - SMALL - 7001-07</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407728</td>
<td>LABEL - SOLD OUT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407732</td>
<td>ADAPTOR ASSEMBLY - BOXED ITEM (INCLUDES NEXT 2 ITEMS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407729</td>
<td>ROLLER &amp; SHAFT ASSEMBLY ASSEMBLY - PUSHER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407733</td>
<td>INSTR. ADAPTOR - BOXED ITEM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4612001</td>
<td>DECAL - “CHILLED FOR FRESHNESS”</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4752148</td>
<td>LABEL - COVER UP - H.W. - U.K.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4850040</td>
<td>DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4850049</td>
<td>LIST - BAG ASSEMBLY B4850008 - CONTENT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4850051</td>
<td>WIRING DIAGRAM PACKAGE - 115V - DOMESTIC - FOOD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE 43. BAG ASSEMBLY B4850001 (MODELS 785 & 786 WITH NO FOOD OR CAN OPTION)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1477015</td>
<td>ROLL - PRICE DOLLARS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477071</td>
<td>PACKAGE ASSEMBLY - PRODUCT PUSHER (10 EA.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477083</td>
<td>RETAINER - SPIRAL - WALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577047</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - A0-A9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577048</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - B0-B9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577049</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - C0-C9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577050</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - D0-D9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577051</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - E0-E9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577052</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - F0-F9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158008</td>
<td>ELBOW W/TAPE - ½ IN.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158026</td>
<td>LABEL - EVERPURE - SMALL - 7001-07</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747091</td>
<td>FLAVOR STRIPS - 10 (CONTAINS 10 STYLE C4 FLAVOR STRIPS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747097</td>
<td>PROD. ID LBL/FLAVR STRIP INSTR.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4752148</td>
<td>LABEL - COVER UP - H.W. - U.K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4850040</td>
<td>DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4850042</td>
<td>LIST - BAG ASSEMBLY B4850001 - CONTENT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4850050</td>
<td>WIRING DIAGRAM PACKAGE - 115V - DOMESTIC - CAN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4247014</td>
<td>RIVET - ACCORDIAN PC47308-VZ001</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4850064</td>
<td>INSTRUCTION SHEET - QUICK START</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472273</td>
<td>PRICE ROLL - UK - IL/10L, 40P/95P</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472274</td>
<td>PRICE ROLL - UK - IL/10L, 8P/35P</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477071</td>
<td>PACKAGE ASSEMBLY - PRODUCT PUSHER (10 EA.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477083</td>
<td>RETAINER - SPIRAL - WALL</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572205</td>
<td>ROLL - PRICE - UK - 36P TO 62P + FREE</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572206</td>
<td>ROLL - PRICE - UK - 63P TO 90P</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572412</td>
<td>KIT - WIRE BLOCK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577061</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - A0-A9 - U.K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577062</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - B0-B9 - U.K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577063</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - C0-C9 - U.K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577064</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - D0-D9 - U.K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577065</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - E0-E9 - U.K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577066</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - F0-F9 - U.K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158008</td>
<td>ELBOW W/TAPE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158026</td>
<td>LABEL - EVERPURE - SMALL - 7001 - 07</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4612001</td>
<td>DECAL - “CHILLED FOR FRESHNESS”</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747091</td>
<td>FLAVOR STRIPS - 10 (CONTAINS 10 STYLE C4 FLAVOR STRIPS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747097</td>
<td>PROD. ID LBL/FLAVR STRIP INSTR.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4752148</td>
<td>LABEL - COVER UP - H.W. - U.K.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4850040</td>
<td>DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4880042</td>
<td>LIST - BAG ASSEMBLY B4880007 - CONTENT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4880050</td>
<td>WIRING DIAGRAM PACKAGE - 220/240V - EXEC - FOOD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE 45. BAG ASSEMBLY B4880010 (FRENCH & GERMAN MODELS 788 & 789)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1572412</td>
<td>KIT - WIRE BLOCK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477083</td>
<td>RETAINER - SPIRAL - WALL</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477123</td>
<td>PRICE ROLL - 0 TO 25 - U.K./GER/FR</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577054</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - A0-A9 - GER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577055</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - B0-B9 - GER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577056</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - C0-C9 - GER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577057</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - D0-D9 - GER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577058</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - E0-E9 - GER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577059</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - F0-F9 - GER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158008</td>
<td>ELBOW W/TAPE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3104030</td>
<td>TEFLOWN TAPE -1/2 IN.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3108184</td>
<td>ELBOW - 3/8 FLARE X 3/8 NPTF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158026</td>
<td>LABEL - EVERPURE - SMALL - 7001-07</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747091</td>
<td>FLAVOR STRIPS - 10 (CONTAINS 10 STYLE C4 FLAVOR STRIPS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747097</td>
<td>PROD. ID LBL/FLAVR STRIP INSTR.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4752150</td>
<td>LABEL - COVER UP - H.W. - GER.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4752151</td>
<td>LABEL - COVER UP - H.W. - FR.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4777801</td>
<td>LABEL - SOLD OUT - GER.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4777803</td>
<td>LABEL - SOLD OUT - FR.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4880040</td>
<td>DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4880045</td>
<td>LIST - BAG ASSEMBLY B4880010 - CONTENT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4880050</td>
<td>WIRING DIAGRAM PACKAGE - 220/240V - EXEC - FOOD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472273</td>
<td>PRICE ROLL - UK - IL/10L, 40P/95P</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472274</td>
<td>PRICE ROLL - UK - IL/10L, 8P/35P</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477071</td>
<td>PACKAGE ASSEMBLY - PRODUCT PUSHER (10 EA.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477083</td>
<td>RETAINER - SPIRAL - WALL</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572205</td>
<td>ROLL - PRICE - UK - 36P TO 62P + FREE</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572206</td>
<td>ROLL - PRICE - UK - 63P TO 90P</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572412</td>
<td>KIT - WIRE BLOCK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577061</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - A0 - A9 - U.K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577062</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - B0 - B9 - U.K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577063</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - C0 - C9 - U.K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577064</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - D0 - D9 - U.K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577065</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - E0 - E9 - U.K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577066</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - F0 - F9 - U.K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158008</td>
<td>ELBOW W/TAPE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158026</td>
<td>LABEL - EVERPURE - SMALL - 7001-07</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407728</td>
<td>LABEL - SOLD OUT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4612001</td>
<td>DECAL - “CHILLED FOR FRESHNESS”</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4752148</td>
<td>LABEL - COVER UP - H.W. - U.K.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4850040</td>
<td>DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4880043</td>
<td>LIST - BAG ASSEMBLY B4880008 - CONTENT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4880050</td>
<td>WIRING DIAGRAM PACKAGE - 220/240 - EXEC - FOOD</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE 47. BAG ASSEMBLY B4880009 (FRENCH & GERMAN MODELS 788 & 789 WITH FOOD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1477014</td>
<td>ROLL - PRICE CENTS</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477083</td>
<td>RETAINER - SPIRAL - WALL</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477123</td>
<td>PRICE ROLL - 0 TO 25 - U.K./GER/FR</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572412</td>
<td>KIT - WIRE BLOCK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577054</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - A0-A9 - GER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577055</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - B0-B9 - GER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577056</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - C0-C9 - GER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577057</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - D0-D9 - GER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577058</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - E0-E9 - GER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577059</td>
<td>LABEL - ITEM LETTERS - F0-F9 - GER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158008</td>
<td>ELBOW W/TAPE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158026</td>
<td>LABEL - EVERPURE - SMALL - 7001-07</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407732</td>
<td>ADAPTOR ASSEMBLY - BOXED ITEM</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4752150</td>
<td>LABEL - COVER UP - H.W. - GER</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4752151</td>
<td>LABEL - COVER UP - H.W. - FR</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4777801</td>
<td>LABEL - SOLD OUT - GER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4777803</td>
<td>LABEL - SOLD OUT - FR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4850040</td>
<td>DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4880044</td>
<td>LIST - BAG ASSEMBLY - B4880009 - CONTENT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4880050</td>
<td>W.D. PACKAGE - 220/240V - EXEC - FOOD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 48. Can and Refrigeration Module
## TABLE 48. CAN AND REFRIGERATION MODULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4847001</td>
<td>CAN MODULE ASSEMBLY - 8 SELECT (110V)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4877000</td>
<td>CAN MODULE ASSEMBLY - 8 SELECT (220V)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4727144</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-18 X .62 HEX HEAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4844005</td>
<td>REFRIGERATION MODULE ASSEMBLY - FINAL - R134A - CAN (110V)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4874049</td>
<td>REFRIG. MOD. - CAN - FOR. - DANFOSS (220V)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4849025</td>
<td>HARNESS - CAN/CHILLER COMPRESSOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4851073</td>
<td>COVER PAN - COMP. - CABINET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4744042</td>
<td>DOOR - RETAINER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4744027</td>
<td>DOOR - REFRIGERATION MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4744024</td>
<td>DUCT ASSEMBLY - AIR DISTRIBUTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4744028</td>
<td>GASKET - DUCT DISTRIBUTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE FOLLOWING IS AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4744023</td>
<td>DUCT &amp; GASKET ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 8 &amp; 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 49. Motor and Ejector Mounting Channel Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4847002</td>
<td>MOUNTING CHANNEL ASSEMBLY - MOTOR AND EJECTOR</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4849028</td>
<td>HARNESS - CAM EJECTORS (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4849029</td>
<td>HARNESS - CAM EJECTORS (AUSTRALIA) (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2366091</td>
<td>SWITCH - ROLLER - LEVER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4747034</td>
<td>BRACKET - MOTOR MOUNTING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4747035</td>
<td>CAM - EJECTOR DRIVE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1212159</td>
<td>CLIP - WIRE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2204092</td>
<td>COTTER - HAIR PIN</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4747030</td>
<td>ARM - EJECTOR DRIVE</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4747031</td>
<td>PIVOT PIN - EJECTOR CAM</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4747038</td>
<td>HINGE - EJECTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>2342315</td>
<td>CLIP - WIRE HARNESS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4747029</td>
<td>CHANNEL - MOTOR AND EJECTOR MOUNTING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4847036</td>
<td>CHANNEL - MOTOR AND EJECTOR MOUNTING (AUSTRALIA)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4712002</td>
<td>EDGING - NYLON - LONG - 1.0&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1577035</td>
<td>PCB AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1457099</td>
<td>STUD - TRAY ROLLER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4747036</td>
<td>SWITCH - ACTUATOR - SOLD OUT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 50. Can Unit Frame Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4747065</td>
<td>FRAME ASSEMBLY - 8 SELECT</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4747014</td>
<td>GASKET - LOADING DOOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4747133</td>
<td>DOOR - LOADING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4747122</td>
<td>HINGE - DOOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4727145</td>
<td>LABEL - LOADING DIAGRAM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4747003</td>
<td>GASKET - FRAME - 8 SELECT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4747127</td>
<td>FRAME - CAN MODULE - 8 SEL.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4747009</td>
<td>GASKET - DELIVERY DOOR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4747134</td>
<td>DOOR - DELIVERY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4747111</td>
<td>RETAINER - LABEL</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4747122</td>
<td>HINGE - DOOR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4747064</td>
<td>SPRING - DOOR RETURN</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4747121</td>
<td>HINGE - DELIVERY DOOR</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4747135</td>
<td>PIN - HINGE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 51. Can Compartment Assembly
## TABLE 51. CAN UNIT FRAME ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4747065</td>
<td>FRAME ASSEMBLY - 8 SELECT</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4747014</td>
<td>GASKET - LOADING DOOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4747133</td>
<td>DOOR - LOADING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7847004</td>
<td>HINGE - DOOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4727145</td>
<td>LABEL - LOADING DIAGRAM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4747003</td>
<td>GASKET - FRAME - 8 SELECT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4747127</td>
<td>FRAME - CAN MODULE - 8 SEL.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4747009</td>
<td>GASKET - DELIVERY DOOR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4747134</td>
<td>DOOR - DELIVERY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4747111</td>
<td>RETAINER - LABEL</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>7847004</td>
<td>HINGE - DOOR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4747064</td>
<td>SPRING - DOOR RETURN</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>7847003</td>
<td>HINGE - DELIVERY DOOR</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4747135</td>
<td>PIN - HINGE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 52. Refrigeration Module Assembly - Chilled Snack - No Food/No Can (Models 788, 789)
# TABLE 52. REFRIGERATION MODULE ASSEMBLY - CHILLED SNACK - NO FOOD/NO CAN (MODELS 788, 789)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4614080</td>
<td>COVER - REFRIGERATION MODULE HOUSING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4727144</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-18 X .62 HEX HEAD</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4614118</td>
<td>INSULATION - REFRIGERATION MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4614117</td>
<td>HOUSING - REFRIGERATION MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4641074</td>
<td>COVER &amp; SEAL ASSEMBLY - REFRIG. HOUSING</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4641075</td>
<td>GASKET - COVER - REFRIG. HOUSING</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4644025</td>
<td>COOLING UNIT FINAL ASSEMBLY (220 V)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4881038</td>
<td>COVER &amp; SEAL ASSEMBLY - COMPRESSOR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4744042</td>
<td>DOOR RETAINER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4727144</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-18 X .62 HEX HEAD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4744027</td>
<td>DOOR - REFRIGERATION MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 53. Refrigerated Food Module and Housing Assembly
### TABLE 53. REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE AND HOUSING ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4847005</td>
<td>REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE ASSEMBLY - 110V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4847018</td>
<td>REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE ASSEMBLY - 220V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4404013</td>
<td>GASKET - REFRIGERATED MODULE - OUTSIDE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4744017</td>
<td>GASKET - REFRIGERATED MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4844007</td>
<td>REFRIGERATION MODULE ASSEMBLY - 110V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4874050</td>
<td>REFRIGERATION MODULE ASSEMBLY - DANFOSS (230V)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4727144</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-18X.62 HEX HEAD</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4744042</td>
<td>DOOR - RETAINER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>TRAY ASSEMBLIES (SEE FIGURE 59 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 54. Major Components - Refrigerated Food Module
### TABLE 54. MAJOR COMPONENTS - REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4119013</td>
<td>PROBE - TEMPERATURE SENSOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4407009</td>
<td>JUMPER - CHANNEL PCB - FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4407002</td>
<td>BRACKET - CABLE PLUG</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4721035</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-18 X .38 - LGM</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3502097</td>
<td>BUSHING #OCB - 500</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4407069</td>
<td>DRIVE ARM ASSEMBLY - R.H. (SEE FIGURE 66 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>9900425</td>
<td>RETAINING RING REINF E TYP. 312</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X .31 HEX HD. TF - BLK</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4407052</td>
<td>DRIVE ARM ASSEMBLY - L.H. (SEE FIGURE 65 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>9900425</td>
<td>SCREW - RETAINING RING REINF. E TYP. 250</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X .31 HEX HD. TF-BLK.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4407026</td>
<td>HOUSING &amp; LINER ASSEMBLY - FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9900431</td>
<td>RETAINING RING REINF. E TYP. 312</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4747062</td>
<td>MOUNTING STRAP - CAN MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4721035</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-18 X .38 - LGM</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4727144</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-18 X .62 HEX HEAD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4407077</td>
<td>MOTOR MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 67 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4721035</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-18 X .38 - LGM</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4727144</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-18 X .62 HEX HEAD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4747725</td>
<td>COVER - MOTOR ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X .31 HEX HD. TF-BLK</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4407086</td>
<td>DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES INDEX #S 12 - 17)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3127034</td>
<td>ROLL PIN 1/8 X 13/16</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4407087</td>
<td>SHAFT - DRIVE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4047012</td>
<td>SHOULDER BUSHING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4407079</td>
<td>ARM - DRIVE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>9900098</td>
<td>COTTER PIN 3/32 X 3/4 IN.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4407088</td>
<td>BRACKT - DRIVE SHAFT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4844027</td>
<td>GUIDE - DOOR FRAME SUPPORT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>4407115</td>
<td>DOOR ASSEMBLY - REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE (SEE FIGURE 64 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5500026</td>
<td>SCREW - 8-32 X 3/8 PHS T/F</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>4741223</td>
<td>DECAL - COLD/FROZEN FOOD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>4612001</td>
<td>DECAL - “CHILLED FOR FRESHNESS”</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>4747716</td>
<td>DOOR FRAME ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 56 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5500026</td>
<td>SCREW - 8-32 X 3/8 PHS T/F</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTES...
## TABLE 55. REFRIGERATION UNIT COMPONENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MACHINE CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>785 - 786 AMBIENT SNACK AND CAN (115 V DOMESTIC)</th>
<th>785 - 786 AMBIENT SNACK AND FROZEN FOOD (115 V DOMESTIC)</th>
<th>785 - 786 CHILLED SNACK AND CAN (230 V INTERNATIONAL)</th>
<th>785 - 786 CHILLED SNACK AND REFRIGERATED FOOD (230 V INTERNATIONAL)</th>
<th>785 - 786 CHILLED SNACK AND FROZEN FOOD (ONLY ONE EVAPORATOR)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PART DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>PART NUMBER</td>
<td>PART NUMBER</td>
<td>PART NUMBER</td>
<td>PART NUMBER</td>
<td>PART NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFRIGERATION UNIT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>4844006</td>
<td>4844012</td>
<td>4844011</td>
<td>4854004</td>
<td>4874045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPRESSOR</td>
<td>4744108</td>
<td>4744108</td>
<td>4844028</td>
<td>4844014</td>
<td>4304211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPRESSOR COMPONENTS</td>
<td>4744106</td>
<td>4744106</td>
<td>4844031</td>
<td>4844015</td>
<td>4304210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDENSER</td>
<td>4744109</td>
<td>4744109</td>
<td>3634002</td>
<td>4744109</td>
<td>3634002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDENSER FAN MOTOR</td>
<td>4744112</td>
<td>4744112</td>
<td>4304092</td>
<td>3618157</td>
<td>4744122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDENSER FAN BLADE</td>
<td>3608149</td>
<td>3608149</td>
<td>4774027</td>
<td>6308149</td>
<td>4774027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPANSION DEVICE</td>
<td>4774087</td>
<td>4774087</td>
<td>4774022</td>
<td>4774022</td>
<td>4844022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVAPORATOR - CHILLED SNACK</td>
<td></td>
<td>4774022</td>
<td>4774022</td>
<td>4844022</td>
<td>4844022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVAPORATOR FAN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td></td>
<td>4844002</td>
<td>4844002</td>
<td>4844002</td>
<td>4844002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPANSION DEVICE</td>
<td>4844024</td>
<td>4844024</td>
<td>4844024</td>
<td>4774087</td>
<td>4774087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVAPORATOR - CAN &amp; REFRIGERATED FOOD</td>
<td>4744044</td>
<td>4744044</td>
<td>4744044</td>
<td>4774021</td>
<td>4774021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVAPORATOR FAN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>4724124</td>
<td>4724124</td>
<td>4844001</td>
<td>4844001</td>
<td>4844001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPANSION DEVICE</td>
<td>4744573</td>
<td>4744573</td>
<td>4744502</td>
<td>4744502</td>
<td>4744502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVAPORATOR - FROZEN FOOD</td>
<td></td>
<td>4744502</td>
<td>4744502</td>
<td>4744502</td>
<td>4744502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVAPORATOR FAN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>4844000</td>
<td>4844000</td>
<td>4844000</td>
<td>4844000</td>
<td>4844000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETURN AIR TEMPERATURE PROBE</td>
<td>4119013</td>
<td>4119013</td>
<td>4119013</td>
<td>4119013</td>
<td>4119013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPR VALVE</td>
<td>4774089</td>
<td>4774089</td>
<td>4774089</td>
<td>4774089</td>
<td>4774089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIAC</td>
<td>4644008</td>
<td>4844019</td>
<td>4844018</td>
<td>4644008</td>
<td>4644008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIER</td>
<td>4304194</td>
<td>4304194</td>
<td>4304194</td>
<td>4304194</td>
<td>4304194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCUMULATOR</td>
<td>4724004</td>
<td>4724004</td>
<td>4724004</td>
<td>4724004</td>
<td>4724004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAIN HEATER</td>
<td>4844005</td>
<td>484506</td>
<td>4844005</td>
<td>484506</td>
<td>4844005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFROST HEATER</td>
<td>4844022</td>
<td>4844022</td>
<td>4844022</td>
<td>4844022</td>
<td>4844022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFROST THERMO-STAT</td>
<td>4974053</td>
<td>4974053</td>
<td>4974053</td>
<td>4974053</td>
<td>4974053</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 56. Refrigerated and Frozen Food Module Door Frame Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4747716</td>
<td>DOOR FRAME ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4407103</td>
<td>SLIDE - 10&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4407106</td>
<td>SHIELD - TOP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4407107</td>
<td>DOOR FRAME WELD ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4407159</td>
<td>SHIELD - RIGHT SIDE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9900431</td>
<td>RETAINING RING REINF E TYP. 3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4407102</td>
<td>STUD - DOOR LATCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1479120</td>
<td>CAPLUG - REC. ½ X 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4407158</td>
<td>SHIELD - LEFT SIDE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4407101</td>
<td>SUPPORT - DOOR FRAME</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 57. Refrigerated and Frozen Food Module - Interior View (Part 1 of 2)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4407021</td>
<td>RAIL AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY - R.H.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4402038</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4119013</td>
<td>PROBE - TEMPERATURE SENSOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2342315</td>
<td>CLIP - WIRE HARNESS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4402038</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4407016</td>
<td>WIRE COVER - 6138236 - .208 ID X .88</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4402037</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>6104424</td>
<td>NUT</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4407009</td>
<td>JUMPER - CHANNEL PCB - FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4402020</td>
<td>FLAT CABLE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4407156</td>
<td>KEEPER - HARNESS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4402038</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4407014</td>
<td>RECTANGULAR CLOSURE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4407017</td>
<td>RAIL AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY - L.H.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4402038</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 58. Refrigerated and Frozen Food Module - Interior View (Part 2 of 2)
TABLE 58. REFRIGERATED AND FROZEN FOOD MODULE - INTERIOR VIEW (PART 2 OF 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4401000</td>
<td>PCB ASSEMBLY - CHANNEL - FOOD MOD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4407025</td>
<td>SPACER</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4407146</td>
<td>BRACKET - P.C. BOARD (PAINTED)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4407024</td>
<td>SUPPORT - CIR. BD. MINIATURE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6107240</td>
<td>SPACER</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE
Tray assemblies can be configured several different ways: All spirals, all belts, or 2 belts and 1 pusher. This table represents parts common to all trays including the modules needed to configure trays for spirals, belts or pushers.

### TABLE 59. GENERAL TRAY ASSEMBLIES - REFRIGERATED AND FROZEN FOOD MODULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4407600</td>
<td>BELT MODULE ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 61 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4402008</td>
<td>PCB ASSEMBLY - TRAY - FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4407501</td>
<td>HARNESS - 6 MOTOR - FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4407025</td>
<td>SPACER - .38 OCX .14IDX .187L</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4407114</td>
<td>RETANGULAR CLOSURE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4407516</td>
<td>RETAINER - HARNESS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4402046</td>
<td>NUT #1/4 - 20 SELF LOCKING - SS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4407514</td>
<td>STUD - TRAY ROLLER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4407019</td>
<td>ROLLER - TRAY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4402041</td>
<td>WASHER - 5/8 X 9/32 X 1/16 - SS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4407845</td>
<td>RETAINER - SPIRAL MODULE (USED WITH INDEX #19 ONLY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1477017</td>
<td>LATCH</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4407503</td>
<td>RAIL - PRICE &amp; SELECTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4407504</td>
<td>HOLDER - PRICE &amp; SELECTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4402034</td>
<td>TRAY WELD ASSEMBLY (PAINTED)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4407502</td>
<td>GROMMET - 3156015 - 2.0 LG.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4844035</td>
<td>COVER - TRAY MOTORS (USED WITH SPIRAL MODULE ONLY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4844032</td>
<td>SEAL - MOTOR SHIELD (USED WITH SPIRAL MODULE ONLY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>4407800</td>
<td>SPIRAL MODULE ASSEMBLY - 3 SELECT (SEE FIGURE 62 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>4407700</td>
<td>PUSHER MODULE ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 60 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5201267</td>
<td>PUSH ON RETAINER .312</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 60. Pusher Module Assembly
TABLE 60. PUSHER MODULE ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4407700</td>
<td>PUSHER MODULE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4744555</td>
<td>MOTOR &amp; PCB ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4402038</td>
<td>SCREW #8-15 X .38 STAINLESS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2342315</td>
<td>CLIP - WIRE HARNESS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4407502</td>
<td>GROMMET - 3156015 - 2.0 LONG</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4407710</td>
<td>GEAR - EJECTOR SHAFT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5220463</td>
<td>ROLL PIN .093 X 7/16</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4402213</td>
<td>SPACER - PRODUCT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4407742</td>
<td>SHAFT - EJECTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4407722</td>
<td>BUSHING - EJECTOR SHAFT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4407708</td>
<td>CAM - EJECTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4407739</td>
<td>STUD - EJECTOR - PUSHER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4407740</td>
<td>STUD - EJECTOR - BRACKET - LEFT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4407716</td>
<td>ARM - EJECTOR - LEFT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4407717</td>
<td>ARM - EJECTOR - RIGHT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4407735</td>
<td>BRACKET - EJECTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4407741</td>
<td>STUD - EJECTOR BRACKET - RIGHT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4407729</td>
<td>ROLLER &amp; SHAFT ASSEMBLY - PUSHER (CONTAINS THE NEXT 3 ITEMS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4407731</td>
<td>SHAFT - PUSHER MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4407730</td>
<td>ROLLER - PUSHER MODULE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>2366055</td>
<td>SPEED CLIP COMPRESSION RING</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4407736</td>
<td>STOP - PACKAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>6104429</td>
<td>KEPS NUT #6-32 S.S. EXT LW</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>4407737</td>
<td>KEEPER - STOP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>4407738</td>
<td>GUIDE - PACKAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>4402039</td>
<td>SCREW #6-32 X 1/4 RHS - S.S.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>4402212</td>
<td>FRAME ASSEMBLY - PUSHER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>4407707</td>
<td>RETAINER - GUIDE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>4407713</td>
<td>SPRING - PUSHER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>4407728</td>
<td>LABEL - SOLD OUT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>4407714</td>
<td>PUSHER - PRODUCT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>4407712</td>
<td>COUPLING - MOTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>4407711</td>
<td>GEAR - DRIVE - PUSHER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>4407734</td>
<td>BRACKET &amp; MOTOR PANEL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 61. Belt Module Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4407600</td>
<td>BELT MODULE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6104219</td>
<td>ROLL PIN</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4407634</td>
<td>SHAFT - DRIVE SPROCKET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4407619</td>
<td>SPROCKET - DRIVE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4407604</td>
<td>BELT - CONVEYOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4402043</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 W/L.W. - S.S.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4744555</td>
<td>MOTOR &amp; PCB ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4407615</td>
<td>GEAR - DRIVE MOTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3103029</td>
<td>WALDES TRUARC RING</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4407616</td>
<td>GEAR - IDLER - BELT MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4407618</td>
<td>GEAR - BELT DRIVE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4407617</td>
<td>SPACER - MOTOR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4407622</td>
<td>BRACKET &amp; STUD ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4402036</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 1 3/8 RHS - SS.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4402038</td>
<td>SCREW #8-15 X .38 STAINLESS</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4407628</td>
<td>FRAME ASSEMBLY - BELT MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4407632</td>
<td>SHAFT - BELT ADJUSTER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4407611</td>
<td>ROLLER - BELT - OUTSIDE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4407633</td>
<td>SHAFT - BELT - FRONT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>4407612</td>
<td>ROLLER - BELT - INSIDE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>4407607</td>
<td>SPRING - BELT TENSION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>4407630</td>
<td>SUPPORT - BELT - FRONT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>4407629</td>
<td>SUPPORT - BELT - REAR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 62. Spiral Module Assembly
### TABLE 62. SPIRAL MODULE ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4407808</td>
<td>SPRING - DIVIDER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4744555</td>
<td>MOTOR &amp; PCB ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4407803</td>
<td>SPACER - MOTOR</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1477113</td>
<td>COUPLING - SPIRAL</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4407842</td>
<td>FRAME ASSEMBLY - SPIRAL MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4407844</td>
<td>DIVIDER - SPIRAL MODULE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4407843</td>
<td>SPACER - ADJUSTABLE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE 63. SPIRAL OPTIONS (FOR REFRIGERATED / FROZEN FOOD TRAYS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPIRAL COUNT</th>
<th>RETAINER COLOR</th>
<th>RETAINER</th>
<th>LEFT HAND ASSEMBLY</th>
<th>SPIRAL</th>
<th>RIGHT HAND ASSEMBLY</th>
<th>SPIRAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>TAN</td>
<td>4407817</td>
<td>4407815</td>
<td>4407816</td>
<td>4407818</td>
<td>4407819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DK. GREEN</td>
<td>4407822</td>
<td>4407820</td>
<td>4407821</td>
<td>4407823</td>
<td>4407824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MAUVE</td>
<td>4407827</td>
<td>4407825</td>
<td>4407826</td>
<td>4407828</td>
<td>4407829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>AQUA</td>
<td>4407833</td>
<td>4407830</td>
<td>4407832</td>
<td>4407834</td>
<td>4407835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>1477073</td>
<td>4407837</td>
<td>4407838</td>
<td>4407839</td>
<td>4407840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 64. Door Assembly - Refrigerated Food Module
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4407115</td>
<td>DOOR ASSEMBLY REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4407120</td>
<td>PIN - HINGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>DOOR (NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>9900425</td>
<td>RETAINING RING REINF. E TYP. 250</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4407160</td>
<td>LEVER - LATCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5220113</td>
<td>SPRING WASHER .500 X .254 X .006</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4407132</td>
<td>HINGE - FOOD MODULE DOOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 65. Left Hand Drive Arm Assembly
# TABLE 65. LEFT HAND DRIVE ARM ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4407069</td>
<td>DRIVE ARM ASSEMBLY - R.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2202109</td>
<td>SPRING WASHER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5202012</td>
<td>SPACER EXTENSION BAR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1412046</td>
<td>8-32 NUT MF 23TW832 BLOX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4407134</td>
<td>COVER - TOGGLE - R.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9900425</td>
<td>RETIANING RING REINF E TYP. 250</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4975011</td>
<td>ARM - TOGGLE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9900072</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 SELF-LOCKING</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4407066</td>
<td>RACK - DRIVE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4407067</td>
<td>DRIVE RACK ARM ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1306140</td>
<td>8-32 X 3/8 CARRIAGE BOLT BLK/OX</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4407055</td>
<td>ROLLER - DRIVE RACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4407070</td>
<td>PLATE - TOGGLE - R.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4407074</td>
<td>FRAME DRIVE ARM ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4407058</td>
<td>PIVOT - FRAME DRIVE ARM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4407139</td>
<td>ARM - LONG - DOOR FRAME - R.H. - PAINTED</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 66. Right Hand Drive Arm Assembly
### TABLE 66. RIGHT HAND DRIVE ARM ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4407069</td>
<td>DRIVE ARM ASSEMBLY - R.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2202109</td>
<td>SPRING WASHER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5202012</td>
<td>SPACER EXTENSION BAR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1412046</td>
<td>8-32 NUT MF 23TW832 BLOX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4407134</td>
<td>COVER - TOGGLE - R.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9900425</td>
<td>RETAINING RING REINF E TYP. 250</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4975011</td>
<td>ARM - TOGGLE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9900072</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 SELF-LOCKING</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4407066</td>
<td>RACK - DRIVE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4407067</td>
<td>DRIVE RACK ARM ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1306140</td>
<td>8-32 X 3/8 CARRIAGE BOLT BLK/OX</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4407055</td>
<td>ROLLER - DRIVE RACK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4407070</td>
<td>PLATE - TOGGLE - R.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4407074</td>
<td>FRAME DRIVE ARM ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4407058</td>
<td>PIVOT - FRAME DRIVE ARM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4407139</td>
<td>ARM - LONG - DOOR FRAME - R.H. - PAINTED</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 67. Motor Mounting Bracket Assembly
### TABLE 67. MOTOR MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4407077</td>
<td>MOTOR MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY - 110V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4847017</td>
<td>MOTOR MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY - 230V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>9900098</td>
<td>COTTER PIN - 3/32 X 3/4 IN.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4407157</td>
<td>MOTOR - FOOD MODULE (110V)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4847003</td>
<td>MOTOR - FOOD MODULE (230V)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1217159</td>
<td>4-40 KEPS W/EXT L/WAS H ZP</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2306488</td>
<td>SWITCH V3 - 1101 - D8</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4407131</td>
<td>MOUNTING BRACKET - MOTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9900023</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X .37 PHS W/LW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4407079</td>
<td>ARM - DRIVE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4407084</td>
<td>ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY - H.C. SWITCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X .31 HEX HD. TF - BLK</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2228011</td>
<td>SPACER RELEASE ARM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>5201086</td>
<td>SCREW #4-40 X 1 RHS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1452139</td>
<td>RETAINER - HARNESs</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2304109</td>
<td>SWITCH ROLLER LEVER V3L - 139 - D8</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4407093</td>
<td>CAM - H.C. SWITCH OVERRIDE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4407080</td>
<td>COUPLING - MOTOR &amp; DRIVE SHAFT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>3127034</td>
<td>ROLL PIN 1/8 X 13/16</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 68. Frozen Food Module and Housing Assembly
## TABLE 68. FROZEN FOOD MODULE AND HOUSING ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4847005</td>
<td>REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE ASSEMBLY - 110V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4847018</td>
<td>REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE ASSEMBLY - 220V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4404013</td>
<td>GASKET - REFRIGERATED MODULE - OUTSIDE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4744017</td>
<td>GASKET - REFRIGERATED MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4844010</td>
<td>REFRIGERATION MODULE ASSEMBLY - 110V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4874007</td>
<td>REFRIGERATION MODULE ASSEMBLY - DANFOSS (230V)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4744027</td>
<td>DOOR - REFRIGERATION MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4851075</td>
<td>COVER &amp; SEAL ASSEMBLY - COMPRESSOR (MODEL 785, 786)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4881038</td>
<td>COVER &amp; SEAL ASSEMBLY - COMPRESSOR (MODEL 788, 789)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4727144</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-18X.62 HEX HEAD</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4744042</td>
<td>DOOR - RETAINER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>TRAY ASSEMBLIES (SEE FIGURE 59 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 69. Major Components - Frozen Food Module
## TABLE 69. MAJOR COMPONENTS - FROZEN FOOD MODULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4119013</td>
<td>PROBE - TEMPERATURE SENSOR</td>
<td>1?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4407009</td>
<td>JUMPER - CHANNEL PCB - FOOD MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4407002</td>
<td>BRACKET - CABLE PLUG</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4721035</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-18 X .38 - LGM</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3502097</td>
<td>BUSHING # OCB - 500</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4407069</td>
<td>DRIVE ARM ASSEMBLY - R.H. (SEE FIGURE 66 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9900425</td>
<td>RETAINING RING REINF. E TYP. 250</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - 8-32 X .31 HEX HD. TF - BLK</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4407052</td>
<td>DRIVE ARM ASSEMBLY - L.H. (SEE FIGURE 65 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9900425</td>
<td>RETAINING RING REINF. E TYP. 250</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - 8-32 X .31 HEX HD. TF - BLK</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4747710</td>
<td>HOUSING - LINER ASSEMBLY - FRZN FOOD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9900431</td>
<td>RETAINING RING REINF. E TYP. 312</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4747062</td>
<td>MOUNTING STRAP - CAN MODULE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4721035</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-18 X .38 - LGM</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4727144</td>
<td>SCREW - #818 X .62 HEX HEAD</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4407077</td>
<td>MOTOR MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY (110V) (SEE FIGURE 67 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4847017</td>
<td>MOTOR MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY (230V) (SEE FIGURE 67 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4747725</td>
<td>COVER - MOTOR ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X .31 HEX HD. TF - BLK</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4407086</td>
<td>DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 12 - 17)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3127034</td>
<td>ROLL PIN 1/8 X 13/16</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4407087</td>
<td>SHAFT - DRIVE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4047012</td>
<td>SHOULDER BUSHING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4407079</td>
<td>ARM - DRIVE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>9900098</td>
<td>COTTER PIN 3/32 X 3/4 IN.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4407088</td>
<td>BRACKET - DRIVE SHAFT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4844027</td>
<td>GUIDE - DOOR FRAME SUPPORT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4721035</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4727144</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>4407115</td>
<td>DOOR ASSEMBLY - FROZEN FOOD MODULE (SEE FIGURE 70 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5500026</td>
<td>SCREW - 8-32 X 3/8 PHS T/F</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>4741223</td>
<td>DECAL - COLD/FROZEN FOOD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>4612001</td>
<td>DECAL - “CHILLED FOR FRESHNESS”</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>4747716</td>
<td>DOOR FRAME ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 56 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5500026</td>
<td>SCREW - 8-32 X 3/8 PHS T/F</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 70. Door Assembly - Frozen Food Module
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4747704</td>
<td>DOOR ASSEMBLY FROZEN FOOD MODULE (110V)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4877005</td>
<td>DOOR ASSEMBLY FROZEN FOOD MODULE (220V)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4407120</td>
<td>PIN - HINGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>DOOR (NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5220113</td>
<td>SPRING WASHER .500 X .254 X .006</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4407160</td>
<td>LEVER - LATCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9900425</td>
<td>RETAINING RING REINF E TYP. 250</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4747718</td>
<td>HEYCO - .281 ID X .250 LG.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1271057</td>
<td>PLUG 2 CIRCUIT #03-09-2022</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4407132</td>
<td>HINGE - FOOD MODULE DOOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 71. Hot Drink Module (Models 785 and 788)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4731078</td>
<td>INSULATION-WATER TANK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4711007</td>
<td>COUPLING &amp; BRACKET ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 99 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>REF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3157060</td>
<td>SCREW-#8-32 X .31 HEX W/ HD. SLOTTED-T/F-ZINC PL</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4731017</td>
<td>SUPPORT-SHELVES</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4751071</td>
<td>ANGLE-SUPPORT-LINER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW-#8-32X.31 HEX HD.TF-BLK.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6111056</td>
<td>BRACKET SPRAY HOSE MOUNTING (OPTIONAL)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9900106</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 3/8 ACORN HEX HD S/TA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4731077</td>
<td>SHIELD-WATER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4751021</td>
<td>SHELF-WATER TANK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT - #8-32 KEPS - ZINC PL</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6154280</td>
<td>COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY - AIR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4731074</td>
<td>BRACKET - COMPRESSOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4751072</td>
<td>BRACKET-LATCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4851069</td>
<td>LINER ASSEMBLY-L.H.-FD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1141046</td>
<td>SCREW #10-32 X 3/8, ACORN, HEX W/HD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>6504209</td>
<td>HANGER - BREWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4731080</td>
<td>BRACKET - BREWER HANGER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>9900115</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X 3/4 RHS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>4781005</td>
<td>TRAY-CENTER PAN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>4731282</td>
<td>DRIVE ASSEMBLY - BREWER (SEE FIGURE 87 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>4751033</td>
<td>SHELF ASSEMBLY - COFFEE (SEE FIGURE 73 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>4751073</td>
<td>BRACKET AND CONTROL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>4751064</td>
<td>SHELF ASSEMBLY - CHOCOLATE (SEE FIGURE 75 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>4761095</td>
<td>RETAINER - TANK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>DRY INGREDIENT SYSTEM (SEE FIGURE 80 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>4751264</td>
<td>PANEL-COFFEE MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>4731346</td>
<td>BLOWER &amp; MOUNTING ASSEMBLY - 115 V (SEE FIGURE 86 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4851062</td>
<td>BLOWER AND MOUNTING ASSEMBLY - 230 V (SEE FIGURE 86 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6204216</td>
<td>BREWER ASSEMBLY - NO FILTER (NOT SHOWN) (SEE FIGURE 88 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4851067</td>
<td>LINER AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY - L.H. (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4731180</td>
<td>BRACKET AND HANGER ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN) (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 16, 17, 18)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 72. Hot Drink Module (Models 786 and 789)
### TABLE 72. HOT DRINK MODULE (MODELS 786 AND 789)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4731078</td>
<td>INSULATION-WATER TANK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4711007</td>
<td>COUPLING &amp; BRACKET ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 98 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>REF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3157060</td>
<td>SCREW-#8-32 X .31 HEX W/ HD. SLOTTED-T/F-ZINC PL</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1457097</td>
<td>SCREW-#8-32X.31 HEX HD.TF-BLK. (786 ONLY)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4731017</td>
<td>SUPPORT-SHELVES</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4751071</td>
<td>ANGLE-SUPPORT-LINER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW-#8-32X.31 HEX HD.TF-BLK. (ATTACHING PART)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9900106</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 3/8 ACORN HEX HD S/TA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6111056</td>
<td>BRACKET SPRAY HOSE MOUNTING (OPTIONAL)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4731120</td>
<td>RETAINER-TANK-REAR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4731077</td>
<td>SHIELD-WATER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4751021</td>
<td>SHELF-WATER TANK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4761022</td>
<td>SUPPORT-WATER TANK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4851069</td>
<td>LINER ASSEMBLY-L.H.-FD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4791002</td>
<td>TRAY-CENTER PAN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CHOCOLATE/FREEZE DRY COFFEE SHELF ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 75 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4761095</td>
<td>RETAINER - TANK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>DRY INGREDIENT SYSTEM (SEE FIGURE 80 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4751264</td>
<td>PANEL-COFFEE MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>4731346</td>
<td>BRACKET &amp; BLOWER ASSEMBLY - 115 V (SEE FIGURE 86 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4851062</td>
<td>BRACKET &amp; BLOWER ASSEMBLY - 230 V (SEE FIGURE 86 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4861008</td>
<td>LINER BRACKET ASSEMBLY - L.H. - FD (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 5,6, 13) (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td>PART NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QTY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4751033</td>
<td>COFFEE SHELF ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6157037</td>
<td>LOCATOR - CANISTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6207003</td>
<td>RETAINER - CANISTER - R.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2366055</td>
<td>SPEED CLIP - COMPRESSION RING</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4751022</td>
<td>SHELF - CANISTER - COFFEE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4751035</td>
<td>CHUTE - COFFEE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32X.31 HEX HD.TF - BLK.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9900138</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 1/4 PHS W/LKW</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4731059</td>
<td>MOTOR - 200 RPM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 74. Fresh Brew Chocolate Shelf Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4731059</td>
<td>MOTOR ASSEMBLY - 200 RPM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6137074</td>
<td>LABEL - CHOCOLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>9900138</td>
<td>SCREW #8 - 32 X 1/4 PHS W/LKW</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4751056</td>
<td>SHELF - CANISTER - CHOCOLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2366055</td>
<td>SPEED CLIP - COMPRESSION RING</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6107185</td>
<td>MOTOR ASSEMBLY - CHOCOLATE WHIPPER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9984165</td>
<td>JUMPER - GROUND WIRE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3157060</td>
<td>SCREW - #8 - 32 X .31 HEX W/ HD. SLOTTED - T/F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6107191</td>
<td>MOUNTING PLATE - IMPELLER HOUSING ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6107244</td>
<td>SCREW #6 - 32 X 9/16 PHS W/LW (ATTACHING PART FOR INDEX NUMBER 9)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6107194</td>
<td>BUSHING - SEAL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6107197</td>
<td>IMPELLER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>6107198</td>
<td>THRUST SPRING ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6107195</td>
<td>HOUSING - IMPELLER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6137114</td>
<td>FUNNEL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6137057</td>
<td>SCREW - SHOULDER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>2302223</td>
<td>GROMMET - 3/16</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>6157055</td>
<td>PLATE ASSEMBLY - MTG - WHIPPER MOTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>3617032</td>
<td>CANISTER LOCATOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE FOLLOWING IS AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6157054</td>
<td>MOTOR &amp; PLATE ASSEMBLY - CHOCOLATE WHIPPER (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 6, 7, 9, 16, 17, AND ATTACHING PARTS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 75. Chocolate/Freeze Dry Coffee Shelf Assembly (Part 1 of 2)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>SHELF ASSEMBLY - CHOCOLATE/FREEZE DRY COFFEE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6107020</td>
<td>ROLL PIN (INCLUDED WITH INDEX NUMBER 2)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4731059</td>
<td>MOTOR - 200 RPM</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6137074</td>
<td>LABEL - CHOCOLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6187007</td>
<td>LABEL - COFFEE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9900138</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 1/4 PHS W/LKW</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6157037</td>
<td>LOCATOR - CANISTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4761153</td>
<td>SHELF ASSEMBLY - FD - FR.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2366055</td>
<td>SPEED CLIP - COMPRESSION RING</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6207003</td>
<td>RETAINER - CANISTER - R.H.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6107185</td>
<td>MOTOR ASSEMBLY - CHOCOLATE WHIPPER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9984094</td>
<td>GROUND WIRE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>3157060</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X .31 HEX W/ HD. SLOTTED - T/F - ZINC PL (ATTACHING PART FOR INDEX # 11)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4761158</td>
<td>BRACKET - BOWL - FD - FR.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32X.31 HEX HD.TF - BLK.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4761024</td>
<td>HOSE ASSEMBLY - EXHAUST - 43.0&quot; LONG</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6187001</td>
<td>MIXING BOWL - COFFEE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>2206028</td>
<td>THUMB SCREW - SIDEWALL</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4761021</td>
<td>VENT &amp; PLUG ASSEMBLY - FR.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>6107195</td>
<td>HOUSING - IMPELLER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>6107198</td>
<td>THRUST SPRING ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>6107197</td>
<td>IMPELLER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>6107194</td>
<td>BUSHING - SEAL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>3617025</td>
<td>PLATE &amp; SEAL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>6107244</td>
<td>SCREW #6-32 X 9/16 PHS W/LW SS (ATTACHING PART FOR INDEX # 22)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>6157055</td>
<td>PLATE ASSEMBLY - MOUNTING - WHIPPER MOTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>6107241</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 5/16 PHS W/LW SS (ATTACHING PART FOR INDEX # 23)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>2302223</td>
<td>GROMMET - 3/16</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>6157057</td>
<td>SCREW - SHOULDER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>6137114</td>
<td>FUNNEL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>3617032</td>
<td>CANISTER LOCATOR - FOREIGN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>4761016</td>
<td>LOCATER - CHUTE - FR.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4761032</td>
<td>SHELF ASSEMBLY - FREEZE DRY COFFEE (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 2-4, 6-8, 10, 11, 13, 22-24, 25-28)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>3617024</td>
<td>MOTOR AND PLATE ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 10, 11, 22-24)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 76. Chocolate/Freeze Dry Coffee Shelf Assembly (Part 2 of 2) (786/789 With Whipped Coffee)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>SHELF ASSEMBLY - CHOCOLATE/FREEZE DRY COFFEE WITH WHIPPER</td>
<td>OPT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4761017</td>
<td>BRACKET - WHIPPER - FR.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6107185</td>
<td>MOTOR ASSEMBLY - CHOCOLATE WHIPPER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>6157057</td>
<td>SCREW - SHOULDER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>9984094</td>
<td>GROUND WIRE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>3157060</td>
<td>SCREW-#8-32 X .31 HEX W/ HD. SLOTTED-T/F-ZINC PL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6157055</td>
<td>PLATE ASSEMBLY - MOUNTING - WHIPPER MOTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>6107241</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 5/16 PHS W/LW SS (SECURES INDEX #4 TO INDEX #2) (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3617025</td>
<td>PLATE &amp; SEAL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6107194</td>
<td>BUSHING - SEAL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6107197</td>
<td>IMPELLER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6107198</td>
<td>THRUST SPRING ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6107195</td>
<td>HOUSING - IMPELLER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6517000</td>
<td>MIXING BOWL - CHOCOLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4761021</td>
<td>VENT &amp; PLUG ASSEMBLY - FR.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6157057</td>
<td>SCREW - SHOULDER - #8-32</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>6107244</td>
<td>SCREW #6-32 X 9/16 PHS W/LW SS (SECURES INDEX #5 TO INDEX #4)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>2302223</td>
<td>GROMMET - 3/16</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4761024</td>
<td>HOSE ASSEMBLY - EXHAUST - 43.0 IN LG.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 77. Sugar/Lightener Dispensing System (785/788 Without Coffee Whipper)
### TABLE 77. SUGAR/LIGHTENER DISPENSING SYSTEM (785/788 WITHOUT COFFEE WHIPPER)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6157002</td>
<td>NOZZLE - CHUTE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4751062</td>
<td>DRY INGREDIENTS SHELF ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4731203</td>
<td>TUBE - .75 O.D.X .50 I.D.X 32&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6158073</td>
<td>RESTRICTOR &amp; &quot;Y&quot; ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4731204</td>
<td>TUBE - .44 O.D.X.25 I.D.X 32.5&quot; - 6208037</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32X.31 HEX HD.TF - BLK.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3106144</td>
<td>CABLE CLAMP RICHTO#N9B</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6124109</td>
<td>TUBE - .38 I.D.X.56 O.D.X 5&quot; - 6338021</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6111054</td>
<td>CLAMP - HOSE 19/32</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3617033</td>
<td>VENT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>2206028</td>
<td>THUMB SCREW - SIDEWALL</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6114121</td>
<td>WASHER - ROLLER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>6134192</td>
<td>PLUG - BREWER MANIFOLD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6187001</td>
<td>MIXING BOWL - COFFEE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4731064</td>
<td>TUBE - 6338021 - 24.0&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6117010</td>
<td>SPOUT - DISPENSING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4711020</td>
<td>CAPLUG - SPOUT - NATR'L</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 KEPS ZINC PLATE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>4751027</td>
<td>BRACKET - MOUNTING - BOWL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>6157031</td>
<td>HOSE ASSEMBLY - EXHAUST - 28</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1217161</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 1/2 RHS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>4751061</td>
<td>LIGHTENER CANISTER ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 85 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>4731129</td>
<td>SUGAR CANISTER ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 84 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE FOLLOWING ARE AVAILABLE AS ASSEMBLIES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4731208</td>
<td>&quot;Y&quot; ASSEMBLY (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 3 - 5, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4731322</td>
<td>MIXING BOWL &amp; BRACKET ASSEMBLY (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 10 - 19)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 78. Sugar and Lightener Dispensing System (785/788 With Coffee Whipper)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4751061</td>
<td>LIGHTENER CANISTER ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 85 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4731129</td>
<td>SUGAR CANISTER ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 84 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6157002</td>
<td>NOZZLE - CHUTE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4751106</td>
<td>VENT ASSEMBLY - GER/FR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6157055</td>
<td>PLATE ASSEMBLY - MOUNTING - WHIPPER MOTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6107185</td>
<td>MOTOR ASSEMBLY - CHOCOLATE WHIPPER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4751104</td>
<td>BOWL - MIXING - COFFEE - GER/FR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6107195</td>
<td>HOUSING - IMPELLER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6107198</td>
<td>THRUST SPRING ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6107197</td>
<td>IMPELLER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6107194</td>
<td>BUSHING - SEAL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3617025</td>
<td>PLATE AND SEAL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2302223</td>
<td>GROMMET - 3/16</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4751100</td>
<td>MOUNTING ASSEMBLY - WHIPPER - GER/FR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4751103</td>
<td>BRACKET - WHIPPER ASSEMBLY - GER/FR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4751126</td>
<td>DRY INGREDIENTS SHELF ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 80 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>6107241</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X 5/16 PHS W/LW - SS (USED TO SECURE INDEX #10 TO INDEX #8)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 79. Sugar/Lightener Dispensing System (786/789)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6157002</td>
<td>NOZZLE - CHUTE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4761034</td>
<td>DRY INGREDIENTS SHELF ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 80 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4761060</td>
<td>DIVIDER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4761155</td>
<td>FRONT CHANNEL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4751061</td>
<td>LIGHTENER CANISTER ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 85 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4731129</td>
<td>SUGAR CANISTER ASSEMBLY (SEE FIGURE 84 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 80. Dry Ingredient (Sugar/Lightener) Shelf Assembly
### TABLE 80. DRY INGREDIENT (SUGAR/LIGHTENER) SHELF ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4751226</td>
<td>DRY INGREDIENTS SHELF ASSEMBLY (785/788) (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 1-3, 10-13)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4761034</td>
<td>DRY INGREDIENTS SHELF ASSEMBLY (786/789) (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 1-3, 5-8, 10-13)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6157037</td>
<td>LOCATOR - CANISTER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2366055</td>
<td>SPEED CLIP - COMPRESSION RING</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6207004</td>
<td>RETAINER - CANISTER - L.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4761015</td>
<td>RETAINER - CHUTE - FD - FR. (MODEL 786 ONLY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4761014</td>
<td>BRACKET - RETAINER - CHUTE - FR (MODEL 786 ONLY)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6207003</td>
<td>RETAINER - CANISTER - R.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4751098</td>
<td>SHELF - CANISTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4731059</td>
<td>MOTOR - 200 RPM</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6137077</td>
<td>LABEL - LIGHTENER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6137076</td>
<td>LABEL - SUGAR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 81. Fresh Brew Coffee Canister Assembly
### TABLE 81. FRESH BREW COFFEE CANISTER ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4751128</td>
<td>CANISTER ASSEMBLY - COFFEE - FRESH BREW - GER/FR</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6137030</td>
<td>LID - CANISTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6157016</td>
<td>TUBE - CANISTER - 10 IN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6197007</td>
<td>TUBE - CANISTER - 7&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6137023</td>
<td>SPACER - CANISTER LATCH</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6187007</td>
<td>LABEL - COFFEE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9984547</td>
<td>DRAW CATCH 07-0-201-12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6137099</td>
<td>SCREW #6-32 X 9/16 FLAT HEAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6134030</td>
<td>PIN - HITCH WW CLIP #22 TYPE 302 SS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6137038</td>
<td>TUBE - MIXING WHEEL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6137024</td>
<td>MIXING WHEEL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6137004</td>
<td>CANISTER BASE - TEA &amp; LIGHTENER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9900027</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 1/2 FHS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6154261</td>
<td>SPOUT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>9900214</td>
<td>NUT - KNURL - CANISTER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6107041</td>
<td>AUGER - DRIVE COUPLING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6137035</td>
<td>BEARING - DISPENSING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6204513</td>
<td>AUGER &amp; SHAFT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>6137100</td>
<td>NUT - ACORN #6-32</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>6207540</td>
<td>AGITATOR - CANISTER - LONG</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE FOLLOWING ARE AVAILABLE AS ASSEMBLIES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4751129</td>
<td>TUBE ASSEMBLY - CANISTER - 7&quot; - GER/FR (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 2, 3, 5, 6, 18, 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204512</td>
<td>AUGER ASSEMBLY (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 14 - 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6207539</td>
<td>TUBE ASSEMBLY - CANISTER - CHOC/SOUP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 82. Freeze Dry Canister Assembly (786 Only)
TABLE 82. FREEZE DRY CANISTER ASSEMBLY (786 ONLY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4761031</td>
<td>CANISTER ASSEMBLY - FREEZE DRY (786 ONLY)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6137030</td>
<td>LID CANISTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6157026</td>
<td>TUBE - CANISTER - 5 IN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6137023</td>
<td>SPACER - CANISTER LATCH</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6187007</td>
<td>LABEL - COFFEE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9984547</td>
<td>DRAW CATCH 07-11-20-1-12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6137099</td>
<td>SCREW #6-32 X 9/16 FLAT HEAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6134030</td>
<td>PIN - HITCH WW CLIP #22 TYPE 302 SS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6137038</td>
<td>TUBE - MIXING WHEEL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6137024</td>
<td>MIXING WHEEL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6137005</td>
<td>CANISTER BASE - SUGAR &amp; CHOCOLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4761169</td>
<td>EXTENSION-DISPENSER SPOUT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>9900027</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 1/2 FHS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>6137033</td>
<td>SPOUT - TEA DISPENSING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>9900214</td>
<td>NUT - KNURL - CANISTER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6107041</td>
<td>AUGER - DRIVE COUPLING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6137035</td>
<td>BEARING - DISPENSING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>6137131</td>
<td>AUGER &amp; SHAFT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>6137100</td>
<td>NUT - ACORN #6-32</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE FOLLOWING ARE AVAILABLE AS ASSEMBLIES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6157029</td>
<td>TUBE ASSEMBLY - CANISTER - 5 INCH (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 2, 3, 5, 6, 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6137128</td>
<td>AUGER ASSEMBLY (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 15 - 17)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 83. Chocolate Canister Assembly
### TABLE 83. CHOCOLATE CANISTER ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4731311</td>
<td>CANISTER ASSEMBLY - CHOCOLATE</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6137030</td>
<td>LID CANISTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6157026</td>
<td>TUBE - CANISTER - 5 IN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6137023</td>
<td>SPACER - CANISTER LATCH</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6137074</td>
<td>LABEL - CHOCOLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9984547</td>
<td>DRAW CATCH 07-11-20-1-12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6137099</td>
<td>SCREW #6-32 X 9/16 FLAT HEAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6134030</td>
<td>PIN - HITCH WW CLIP #22 TYPE 302 SS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6137038</td>
<td>TUBE - MIXING WHEEL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6137024</td>
<td>MIXING WHEEL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6137005</td>
<td>CANISTER BASE - SUGAR &amp; CHOCOLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9900027</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 1/2 FHS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6137034</td>
<td>SPOUT - SOUP DISPENSING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>9900214</td>
<td>NUT - KNURL - CANISTER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6107041</td>
<td>AUGER - DRIVE COUPLING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6137035</td>
<td>BEARING - DISPENSING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6204513</td>
<td>AUGER &amp; SHAFT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>6137100</td>
<td>NUT - ACORN #6-32</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>6137101</td>
<td>AGITATOR - CANISTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE FOLLOWING ARE AVAILABLE AS ASSEMBLIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6157029</td>
<td>TUBE ASSEMBLY - CANISTER - 5 INCH (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 2, 3, 5, 6, 17, 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204512</td>
<td>AUGER ASSEMBLY (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 14 - 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td>PART NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4731129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6137030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4731128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6137023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6137076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9984547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6137099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6134030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6137038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6137024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6137004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9900027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6157019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>9900214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6107041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6137035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6137131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>6137100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE FOLLOWING ARE AVAILABLE AS ASSEMBLIES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4731127</td>
<td>TUBE ASSEMBLY - 3&quot; CANISTER (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 2, 3, 5, 6, 17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6137128</td>
<td>AUGER ASSEMBLY (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 14 - 16)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 85. Lightener Canister Assembly
## TABLE 85. LIGHTENER CANISTER ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4751061</td>
<td>CANISTER ASSEMBLY - LIGHTENER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6137030</td>
<td>LID - CANISTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4731128</td>
<td>TUBE - 3&quot; CANISTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6137023</td>
<td>SPACER - CANISTER LATCH</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6137077</td>
<td>LABEL - LIGHTENER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9984547</td>
<td>DRAW CATCH 07-11-20-1-12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6137099</td>
<td>SCREW #6-32 X 9/16 FLAT HEAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6134030</td>
<td>PIN - HITCH WW CLIP #22 TYPE 302 SS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6137038</td>
<td>TUBE - MIXING WHEEL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6137024</td>
<td>MIXING WHEEL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6137005</td>
<td>CANISTER BASE - SUGAR &amp; CHOCOLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9900027</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 1/2 FHS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6157019</td>
<td>SPOUT - DISPENSING CHUTE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>9900214</td>
<td>NUT - KNURL - CANISTER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6107041</td>
<td>AUGER DRIVE COUPLING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6137035</td>
<td>BEARING - DISPENSING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6137131</td>
<td>AUGER &amp; SHAFT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>6137100</td>
<td>NUT - ACORN #6-32</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE FOLLOWING ARE AVAILABLE AS ASSEMBLIES:**

- **4731127** TUBE ASSEMBLY - 3" CANISTER (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 2, 3, 5, 6, 17)
- **6137128** AUGER ASSEMBLY (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 14 - 16)
Figure 86. Blower and Mounting Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4731346</td>
<td>BRACKET &amp; BLOWER ASSEMBLY - 115 V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4851062</td>
<td>BRACKET AND BLOWER ASSEMBLY - 230 V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1437204</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-10 X .38 HEX HD.TF</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X .31 HEX HD.TF - BLK.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6231553</td>
<td>TIE DOWN - BLOWER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9989637</td>
<td>JUMPER - BLOWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4731347</td>
<td>BRACKET ASSEMBLY - BLOWER MOUNTING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6237342</td>
<td>HOUSING - EXHAUST BLOWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6237340</td>
<td>FILTER - EXHAUST BLOWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2302223</td>
<td>GROMMET - 3/16</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6231548</td>
<td>BLOWER ASSEMBLY - 120V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6401088</td>
<td>BLOWER ASSEMBLY - 230 V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 87. Brewer Drive Assembly
### TABLE 87. BREWER DRIVE ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4731282</td>
<td>DRIVE ASSEMBLY - BREWER</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4751230</td>
<td>MOTOR - BREWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4731070</td>
<td>SCREW - #10 - 32 X 1.75 PHS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4731083</td>
<td>COUPLING &amp; BREWER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4047012</td>
<td>SHOULDER BUSHING</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9900035</td>
<td>WASHER, STEEL 7/16 X 3/16 X 3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2206028</td>
<td>THUMB SCREW, SIDEWALL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8 - 32X.31 HEX HD.TF - BL</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4731082</td>
<td>BRACKET - BREWER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4731093</td>
<td>PLATE - SWITCH - MOUNTING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2304083</td>
<td>INSULATOR - SWITCH</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>5201091</td>
<td>SWITCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1217160</td>
<td>4 - 40X5/8 RHS M SCREW Z/Y</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4731085</td>
<td>CAM ASSEMBLY - SWITCH ACTUATOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6133157</td>
<td>ROLL PIN 3/16 X 1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>2304109</td>
<td>SWITCH - ROLLER LEVER V3L - 139</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4047176</td>
<td>LINK &amp; PIN ASY - MASTER - 212 - 18</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4047177</td>
<td>LINK - MASTER - #211 - 1808</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4047178</td>
<td>RETAINER - MASTER LINK - #212 - 18</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>4246171</td>
<td>SPROCKET - DRIVE - ELEVATOR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>4731101</td>
<td>WASHER - .265 I.D.X 1.00 O.D.X</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>9900043</td>
<td>NUT 1/4 - 20 HEX ZINC PLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>9900437</td>
<td>RETAINING RING REINF E TYP.3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>4731097</td>
<td>CHAIN - ELEVATOR - #211 - 1853</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>2221049</td>
<td>WIRE CLAMP .302 DIA</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8 - 32X.31 HEX HD.TF - BL</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>4731096</td>
<td>HARNESS - BREWER HOUSING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>4731095</td>
<td>BUSHING - MOTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>9900164</td>
<td>NUT #10 - 32 KEPS ZINC PLATE</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>4731280</td>
<td>HOUSING &amp; BUSHING ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>2204093</td>
<td>WASHER - SCAVENGER BAR</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE FOLLOWING ARE AVAILABLE AS ASSEMBLIES:**

- **4731103** MOTOR & PIN ASSEMBLY (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 1, 14, AND 27)
- **4731281** HOUSING ASSEMBLY-BREWER DRIVE (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 4 AND 29)
- **4731092** SWITCH & PLATE ASSEMBLY (CONSISTS OF INDEX NUMBERS 9 - 12)
Figure 88. Brewer Assembly - No Filter
# TABLE 88. BREWER ASSEMBLY - NO FILTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>6204216</td>
<td>BREWER ASSEMBLY - NO FILTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>3614011</td>
<td>BREWER ASSEMBLY - COMMON (INCLUDES ALL ITEMS EXCEPT INDEX 42)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6134112</td>
<td>BRACKET - REAR SPACER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3614004</td>
<td>TEA DEFLECTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6134123</td>
<td>CHANNEL - BARREL SUPPORT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6104122</td>
<td>LEVER ASSEMBLY - FUNNEL MOUNT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6134104</td>
<td>STUD - PIVOT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6104386</td>
<td>LEVER ASSEMBLY - BASKET (SEE FIGURE 90 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6104126</td>
<td>STOP - BASKET TRAVEL LEVER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6134102</td>
<td>CAM - BASKET ROLLER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6134157</td>
<td>STOP - ADJUSTABLE BREWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6234225</td>
<td>SPRING - BREWER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6104410</td>
<td>SCREW #10-32 X 1/4 PHS W/LW SS</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6104409</td>
<td>SCREW #10-32 X 1/2 PHS W/LW SS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>6134167</td>
<td>FRAME ASSEMBLY - RIGHT SIDE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6134160</td>
<td>NUT #1/4-20 HEX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6134105</td>
<td>BUSHING - FRAME</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6134161</td>
<td>LOCKWASHER - 1/4 EXT TOOTH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>6234289</td>
<td>LOCKNUT - #1/4-20</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>6134199</td>
<td>WARNING LABEL - BREWER COVER REMOVAL - ENGLISH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>4754002</td>
<td>LATCH - BREWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>4754003</td>
<td>STUD - RETAINER - BREWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>9900208</td>
<td>SPRING WASHER .625 X.280 X.006</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>3106215</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 STAINLESS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>6134163</td>
<td>PUSH NUT .500</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>6134195</td>
<td>SPACER - BUSHING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>61046464</td>
<td>GEAR DRIVE - FILTER TAPE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>6104216</td>
<td>ROLL PIN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>6104201</td>
<td>FUNNEL CAM ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>6104462</td>
<td>GROOVE PIN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>6104204</td>
<td>BASKET TRAVEL CAM ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>6134119</td>
<td>BRACKET - SPRING - FRONT SPACER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>6104129</td>
<td>EXTENSION SPRING - FUNNEL BASKET TRAVEL LEVERS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>6104163</td>
<td>EXTENSION SPRING - FLIP LEVER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>6224106</td>
<td>CAM ASSEMBLY - FLIP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>6134122</td>
<td>SHAFT - CAM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>6104428</td>
<td>BASKET ASSEMBLY - BREWER 230 MESH (SEE FIGURE 89 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>6134120</td>
<td>BRACKET - FRONT SPACER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 86. Blower and Mounting Assembly (Continued)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>6104165</td>
<td>SHAFT - LEVER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>6134111</td>
<td>FRAME ASSEMBLY - LEFT SIDE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>6134127</td>
<td>ARM ASSEMBLY - COUPLING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>6134101</td>
<td>LEVER - FLIP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>6104101</td>
<td>FLIP LEVER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>6134187</td>
<td>FUNNEL ASSEMBLY - 30 MESH SCREEN (SEE FIGURE 91 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>6134151</td>
<td>BARREL ASSEMBLY - BREWER (SEE FIGURE 92 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>6234288</td>
<td>BOLT - 1/4-20X1 1/2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE FOLLOWING ARE AVAILABLE AS ASSEMBLIES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6134149</td>
<td>FRAME ASSEMBLY - R H - BREWER - TAPELESS (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 8 - 10, 14 - 17, 26, 27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6224105</td>
<td>SHAFT ASSEMBLY - CAM (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 24, 26 - 30, 34, 35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6134179</td>
<td>FRAME &amp; FLIP LEVER ASSEMBLY - LH - BREWER (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 6, 11, 13, 14, 39, 25, 41)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 89. Brewer Basket Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>6104428</td>
<td>BASKET ASSEMBLY - BREWER - 230 MESH</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6104439</td>
<td>BASKET - BREW</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6114015</td>
<td>SCREEN ASSEMBLY - BREW</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6104438</td>
<td>SPRING - SCREEN RETAINER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 90. Basket Lever Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>6104386</td>
<td>BASKET LEVER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6104019</td>
<td>ROLLER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6104104</td>
<td>PIN - ROLLER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6104021</td>
<td>BUSHING - SHUTTER ROLLER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6104384</td>
<td>STOP - LOWER HALF BREW BASKET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6204211</td>
<td>SCREW - #6-32 X 1/4 PHS T/C SS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6134293</td>
<td>LEVER - BASKET TRAVEL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6104472</td>
<td>BUSHING - BASKET TRAVEL LEVER #D238</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3103029</td>
<td>WALDES TRUARC RING</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6134065</td>
<td>POST - SPRING - SHORT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6104115</td>
<td>SHAFT - PIVOT - BASKET LEVERS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6104111</td>
<td>SPRING - EXTENSION - BREW BASKET LEVERS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6134064</td>
<td>POST - SPRING - LONG</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>6134063</td>
<td>RETAINING RING - CRESENT 1/4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6104387</td>
<td>LEVER - BREW BASKET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE FOLLOWING ARE AVAILABLE AS ASSEMBLIES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6134180</td>
<td>LEVER ASSEMBLY - BASKET TRAVEL (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6134181</td>
<td>LEVER ASSEMBLY - BREW BASKET (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 1-5, 8, 12-14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 91. Funnel Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>6134187</td>
<td>FUNNEL ASSEMBLY - 30 MESH SCREEN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6334019</td>
<td>FILTER SUPPORT - 30 MESH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6234375</td>
<td>SEAL - BREWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6204211</td>
<td>SCREW - #6-32 X 1/4 PHS T/C SS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6204240</td>
<td>FUNNEL - COFFEE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 92. Brewer Barrel Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>6134151</td>
<td>BREWER BARREL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6104184</td>
<td>BREWER BARREL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6104190</td>
<td>BREW BARREL - LOWER INSERT ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 3-5)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6104193</td>
<td>QUAD RING SEAL</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6134286</td>
<td>SCREEN - BREWER BARREL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6104181</td>
<td>LOWER INSERT - BREWER BARREL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6234375</td>
<td>SEAL - BREWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6134152</td>
<td>MAINFOLD ASSEMBLY - HOSE - BREWER BARREL (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 8-15)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6106107</td>
<td>ROLL PIN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6134197</td>
<td>TUBE - AIR JET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6204229</td>
<td>DEFLECTOR - MANIFOLD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6134173</td>
<td>SCREW - SHOULDER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6134155</td>
<td>MANIFOLD - BREWER BARREL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>6104193</td>
<td>QUAD RING SEAL - LOWER BREWER INSERT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6134178</td>
<td>MANIFOLD &amp; INSERT ASSEMBLY - BREWER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6134192</td>
<td>PLUG - BREWER MANIFOLD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 93. Overflow Switch Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4731158</td>
<td>OVERFLOW SWITCH ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3116123</td>
<td>BRACKET ASSEMBLY - OVERFLOW SWITCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1217160</td>
<td>4-40 X 5/8 RHS M SCREW Z/Y</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3121150</td>
<td>INSULATION - OVERFLOW SWITCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2304108</td>
<td>SWITCH LEVER V3L-131-D8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1217159</td>
<td>4-40 KEPS W/EXT L/WAS H ZP</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4731159</td>
<td>CHAIN - OVERFLOW SWITCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4047054</td>
<td>SCREW #8 18X1/2 RHS T/C</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3116127</td>
<td>FLOAT - OVERFLOW SWITCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>3116126</td>
<td>COVER - OVERFLOW SWITCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 94. Cup Turret Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4733020</td>
<td>BUSHING - TURRET SHAFT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4733025</td>
<td>CUP TURRET ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4733026</td>
<td>CHANNEL - CUP TURRET</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4733027</td>
<td>PLATE - CUP TURRET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4733028</td>
<td>COVER - CUP TURRET</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4733029</td>
<td>PLATE - CUP TURRET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X .31 HEX HD T/F - BLK</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3123146</td>
<td>TUBE - CUP</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4733037</td>
<td>BUSHING AND PLATE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X .31 HD - T/F - BLACK</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 95. Cup Dispenser Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4853009</td>
<td>CUP DISPENSER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4733019</td>
<td>SHAFT AND GEAR ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 7-11)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4733018</td>
<td>SHAFT - TURRET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3127034</td>
<td>PIN - ROLL - 1/8 X 13/16</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4733020</td>
<td>BUSHING - TURRET SHAFT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4733017</td>
<td>GEAR - TURRET SHAFT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1306519</td>
<td>PIN - ROLL - 3/32 X 3/4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4733004</td>
<td>GUIDE - FRONT - CUP DISPENSER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT #8-32, KEPS, ZINC PLATED</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4733003</td>
<td>GUIDE - REAR - CUP DISPENSER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1217159</td>
<td>NUT #4-40 KEPS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4733009</td>
<td>GEAR - MOTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3113008</td>
<td>SWITCH ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1127806</td>
<td>ROLLER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>3113003</td>
<td>SCREW #4-40 X 1-1/4 RHS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4733008</td>
<td>MOTOR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>3103016</td>
<td>SEPARATOR LOCK - CUP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>3143005</td>
<td>RING ASSEMBLY - CUP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4751042</td>
<td>LABEL - CUP TURRET - LOADING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>4853001</td>
<td>PLATE - BOTTOM - CUP DISPENSER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>4021063</td>
<td>BUSHING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2306488</td>
<td>SWITCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1217160</td>
<td>SCREW #4-40 X 5/8 RHS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>9900019</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>4733014</td>
<td>ANGLE - CUP RELEASE ARM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>4733010</td>
<td>BUSHING - RELEASE ARM - CUP RING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1277102</td>
<td>SCREW #10-32 X 5/8, RHS, SEMS, EXT, ZINC PLATED</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>4733011</td>
<td>WASHER, RELEASE ARM BUSHING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>4733013</td>
<td>ARM - RELEASE - CUP RING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>3143004</td>
<td>BUSHING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>4733035</td>
<td>SPRING - RELEASE ARM - CUP RING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>9900164</td>
<td>NUT #10-32, KEPS, ZINC PLATED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1217161</td>
<td>SCREW #10-32 X 1/2, RHS, SEMS, EXT, ZINC PLATED</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1407048</td>
<td>NUT - #10-32, M/F, ZINC PLATED</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>4733022</td>
<td>CAM AND BUSHING ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>4733040</td>
<td>ROLLER ASSEMBLY - RELEASE ARM CAM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>3172043</td>
<td>SCREW - SHOULDER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 95. Cup Dispenser Assembly (Continued)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>4853003</td>
<td>BRACKET - SPRING HOOK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>6107020</td>
<td>PIN - ROLL - 3/32 X 13/16</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>4853002</td>
<td>BRACKET - MOTOR MOUNTING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>4733005</td>
<td>STUD - MOUNTING - CUP TURRET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>9900164</td>
<td>NUT #10-32, KEPS, ZINC PLATED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>4242145</td>
<td>BEARING - THRUST - LOWER HINGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>4853004</td>
<td>TOP PLATE AND STUD ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 5/16, HEX HD, T/F, BLACK</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>4833039</td>
<td>HARNESS - CUP DISPENSER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE 96. CUP STATION ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4731152</td>
<td>CUP STATION ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4731150</td>
<td>CUP CHUTE WELD ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3103133</td>
<td>WING NUT #8-32, STAINLESS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3103103</td>
<td>DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY - CUP (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 4-9)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3103106</td>
<td>DEFLECTOR - CUP - PIVOTED</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3103105</td>
<td>SPRING - PIVOT BAR - CUP HOLDER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3103104</td>
<td>BAR - PIVOT - CUP HOLDER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6104051</td>
<td>THUMB SCREW #10-32 X 1/2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3103107</td>
<td>BRACKET - CUP DEFLECTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>3103108</td>
<td>LOCKING BAR - CUP HOLDER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3123134</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X 3/8, THS, UNSLOTTED, STAINLESS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6114118</td>
<td>SCREW - #6-32 X 7/16 PHS W/LW - SS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3104125</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32 X 1/4, PHS, STAINLESS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4731326</td>
<td>GRILL - CUP COMPARTMENT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4731023</td>
<td>SUPPORT - GRILL - CUP STATION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4731024</td>
<td>SPACER - CUP STATION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4731001</td>
<td>BASE - CUP STATION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4731151</td>
<td>CUP STATION WELD ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 97. Cover and PCB Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4851049</td>
<td>COVER AND PCB ASSEMBLY - COFFEE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1471199</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-18 X .62 HEX/WH.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1571034</td>
<td>STANDBOX - PCB-3/8 SCREW MOUNT</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4851031</td>
<td>COVER ASSEMBLY - PCB - COFFEE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT - #8-32 KEPS ZINC PLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4732024</td>
<td>RETAINER - HARNES</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4732024</td>
<td>RETAINER - HARNES</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 KEPS ZINC PLATE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4856003</td>
<td>CABINET CONTROLLER - WITH PROGRAMMED EPROM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>7856000</td>
<td>PCB ASSEMBLY - RC3 - COFFEE MODULE - 115V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4516001</td>
<td>PCB ASSEMBLY - RC3 - COFFEE MODULE - 230V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>SEE LABEL</td>
<td>IC ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 98. Water Inlet Assembly - No Filter Option/Everpure Option
### TABLE 98. WATER INLET ASSEMBLY - NO FILTER OPTION/EVERPURE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PARTNUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4751034</td>
<td>INLET &amp; VALVE ASSEMBLY - NO FILTER OPTION (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 1-7)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4751036</td>
<td>FILTER HEAD AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY - WITH EVERPURE FILTER OPTION (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 1, 2, 9-14)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1451097</td>
<td>SCREW - #8-32X.31 HEX HD. TF - BLK.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>9900163</td>
<td>SCREW #10-32 X 5/8 RHS T/C</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO FILTER OPTION (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 3 - 6) OPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3108045</td>
<td>VALVE WI VAL K19146 N/42</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4711007</td>
<td>COUPLING &amp; BRACKET ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6108082</td>
<td>REDUCING NIPPLE 1/4 IPS TO 3/8 IPS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3108048</td>
<td>VALVE WATER - CONBRACO #57-001-01 1/4&quot; GLOBE VALVE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3128151</td>
<td>CONNECTOR - MALE - COUPLINGS 48CC, PH#48F-4-4, MALE 1/4 SAE FLX1/4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4731172</td>
<td>TUBE ASSEMBLY - CABINET TO STRAINER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3128150</td>
<td>ELBOW - MALE - COUPLINGS #49CE 1/4 SAE FLX 3/8 NPTF, P#149F-6-6</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9900163</td>
<td>SCREW #10-32 X 5/8 RHS T/C</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6151037</td>
<td>TUBE ASSEMBLY - CABINET TO STRAINER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3128150</td>
<td>ELBOW - MALE - COUPLINGS #49CE 1/4 SAE FLX 3/8 NPTF, P#149F-6-6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>3608201</td>
<td>NIPPLE - 3/8 NPTF - HEX #216P-6</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6118071</td>
<td>CARTRIDGE - WATER FILTER - 9611-00-4H - EVERPURE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>3158022</td>
<td>HEAD - WATER FILTER - 9267-12 QC4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>3158023</td>
<td>BRACKET - MOUNTING - WATER FILTER #3046-44</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 99. Water Inlet Assembly - Hydrolife Option
# TABLE 99. WATER INLET ASSEMBLY - HYDROLIFE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PARTNUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3108045</td>
<td>VALVE K19146 N-42</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4711007</td>
<td>COUPLING AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6151037</td>
<td>TUBE ASSEMBLY - CAB TO STRAINER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3128150</td>
<td>ELBOW - MALE COUPLING #49CE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3608201</td>
<td>NIPPLE - 3/8 NPTF - HEX #216P-6</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6338027</td>
<td>HEAD AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY - HLV192-G6710</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6408028</td>
<td>HOUSING - CARTRIDGE AND “O” RING - HLV192H</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 100. Water Tank Assembly
# TABLE 100. WATER TANK ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4858019</td>
<td>WATER TANK ASSEMBLY - 120 V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4858020</td>
<td>WATER TANK ASSEMBLY - 230 V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3106026</td>
<td>PLASTIC TUBING - 5/8 O D X 7/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3618105</td>
<td>TUBING-U.K.SILICONE-.375 X.562</td>
<td>26 IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3508126</td>
<td>COIL TUBE SUPPORT DRAIN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3106013</td>
<td>CLAMP - HOSE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4858023</td>
<td>LID ASSEMBLY - WATER TANK (SEE FIGURE 101 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4858021</td>
<td>GASKET-H.W.T.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4858009</td>
<td>WELD ASSEMBLY - WATER TANK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6408125</td>
<td>CLAMP - TUBE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6238112</td>
<td>VALVE ASSEMBLY - HOT WATER TANK (SEE FIGURE 102 FOR DETAILS)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6408210</td>
<td>TUBE-6408208-5.0&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6408154</td>
<td>PINCH CLAMP ASSEMBLY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6508044</td>
<td>COVER THERMOSTAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6508004</td>
<td>THERMOSTAT CONTROL</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4751087</td>
<td>BUSHING PARKER #209P - 4 - 2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4751241</td>
<td>HEATER - 1200 WATTS - 120 V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4751242</td>
<td>HEATER - 1200 WATTS - 230 V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4751177</td>
<td>COVER - HEATER TERMINAL</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6508006</td>
<td>GASKET HEATER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>6338003</td>
<td>THERMOSTAT ASSEMBLY - AUTO RESET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4858001</td>
<td>CLAMP - THERMOSTAT - 1/2 O.D.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>6158053</td>
<td>WING NUT .250 - 20 ZINC DIE CAST</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>6238074</td>
<td>&quot;O&quot; RING - .48 ID X .10 (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Also Available

- 9905010 REPL. PKG - WATER VALVE - HOT DRINK (CONTAINS 10 EACH OF “O” RING PART NUMBER 6238074)
Figure 101. Water Tank Lid Assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4858023</td>
<td>LID ASSEMBLY - WATER TANK</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5201349</td>
<td>SCREW #4 40 X 11/16 RHS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6138123</td>
<td>SWITCH ASSEMBLY WATER FEEDER (INCLUDES INDEX NUMBERS 3 - 5)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1217162</td>
<td>RETAINER - PUSH ON - .125</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6138027</td>
<td>ACTUATOR - SWITCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3108146</td>
<td>SWITCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6138159</td>
<td>#6-32X1/4 RHS MACH SCREW TY3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6138004</td>
<td>PLATE MOUNTING SWITCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6138180</td>
<td>BRACKET SHAFT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6104429</td>
<td>KEPS NUT #6-32 S.S. EXT LW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6124073</td>
<td>RETAINING RING REINF E TYP.1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6138183</td>
<td>ACTUATOR SWITCH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6138181</td>
<td>WASHER PLATE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>6208057</td>
<td>SHAFT-FLOAT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6107244</td>
<td>SCREW #6-32 X 9/16 PHS W/LW</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6508033</td>
<td>FLOAT WATER TANK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4858018</td>
<td>WELD ASSEMBLY - LID - HOT WATER TANK</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>6138175</td>
<td>BRACKET SWITCH MOUNTING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 102. Valve Assembly - Hot Water Tank
### TABLE 102. VALVE ASSEMBLY - HOT WATER TANK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>6238112</td>
<td>VALVE ASSEMBLY - HOT WATER TANK - 115 V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6338053</td>
<td>VALVE - HWT - PUR - 120 V - K56778-53</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT - #8-32 KEPS - Z/P</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6338054</td>
<td>VENT - ELBOW - SIEBE K72876</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6238074</td>
<td>&quot;O&quot; RING - .48IDX.10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6238113</td>
<td>VALVE MOUNTING PLATE AND STUD ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 103. Bracket and Air Pressure Control Assembly
### TABLE 103. BRACKET AND AIR PRESSURE CONTROL ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>4751073</td>
<td>BRACKET AND CONTROL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT #8-32 KEPS ZINC PLATE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6154214</td>
<td>BODY - REGULATOR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6154284</td>
<td>CONTROL ASSEMBLY (CONTAINS INDEX NUMBERS 4 - 8)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6154288</td>
<td>BODY - PRESSURE CONTROL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6154285</td>
<td>RETAINER - ADJUSTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6154286</td>
<td>SPRING - PRESSURE CONTROL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6154287</td>
<td>PLUNGER - PRESSURE CONTROL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6154289</td>
<td>ADJUSTER ASSEMBLY (WITH &quot;O&quot; RING 6154232)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6338023</td>
<td>DIAPHRAGM/DUCKBILL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4751051</td>
<td>BRACKET - MTG. - REGULATOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9900115</td>
<td>SCREW #8-32 X 3/4 RHS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE 104. POWER CORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>USAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9989577</td>
<td>POWER CORD - EURO PLUG - 230 VOLT APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>ARGENTINA, BRAZIL, SAUDI ARABIA, LATIN AMERICA, CHINA, FRANCE, GERMANY, SWEDEN, LEBANON, KUWAIT, NEW CALEDONIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9989560</td>
<td>POWER CORD - 230 VOLTS</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9989576</td>
<td>POWER CORD - W/BSI PLUG - 230 VOLTS</td>
<td>UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4731169</td>
<td>POWER CORD ASSEMBLY - 115 VOLTS</td>
<td>USA, LATIN AMERICA, TAIWAN, BRAZIL, ISRAEL, MEXICO, CHINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9989526</td>
<td>LABEL - WARNING - POWER CORD - ENGLISH</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9989583</td>
<td>LABEL - WARNING - POWER CORD - MEXICO</td>
<td>MEXICO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 105. Wiring Diagram - Power Panels
### TABLE 105. WIRING DIAGRAM - POWER PANELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1579013</td>
<td>HARNESS - POWER PANEL - DOMESTIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1579017</td>
<td>HARNESS - COIN HANDLING POWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1709000</td>
<td>HARNESS - POWER PANEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1709001</td>
<td>JUMPER - TRANSFORMER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1709006</td>
<td>JUMPER - MAIN SWITCH TO BREAKER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4279001</td>
<td>JUMPER - 230 V TRANSFORMER - PRIMARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1709002</td>
<td>JUMPER - MAIN LINE FILTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>9989712</td>
<td>JUMPER - EXEC MECH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 106. Wiring Diagram - 6-Tray Machine
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6339017</td>
<td>HARNESS - 24 V POWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1579022</td>
<td>HARNESS - POWER PANEL TO FLUORESCENT LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1579021</td>
<td>HARNESS - POWER PANEL TO EXHAUST FAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1579003</td>
<td>HARNESS - 120 V COIN HANDLING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1579008</td>
<td>16-CONDUCTOR RIBBON CABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6339017</td>
<td>CABLE - CONTROLLER TO DISPLAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1579009</td>
<td>JUMPER - DISPLAY TO DOOR SWITCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1709015</td>
<td>HARNESS - FLUORESCENT LIGHT ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1599009</td>
<td>HARNESS - 6 TRAY CHANNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1579024</td>
<td>PCB TO GUM AND MINT ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1579024</td>
<td>HARNESS - GUM AND MINT MOTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1599016</td>
<td>HARNESS - 4 MOTOR TRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1599017</td>
<td>HARNESS - 5 MOTOR TRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1599018</td>
<td>HARNESS - 8 MOTOR TRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1599019</td>
<td>HARNESS - 10 MOTOR TRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1451124</td>
<td>120 V FLUORESCENT LIGHT FILTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6332010</td>
<td>230 V FLUORESCENT LIGHT FILTER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 107. Wiring Diagram - 3-Tray Machine
# TABLE 107. WIRING DIAGRAM - 3-TRAY MACHINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6339017</td>
<td>HARNESS - 24 V POWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1579003</td>
<td>HARNESS - 120 V COIN HANDLING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1579008</td>
<td>16-CONDUCTOR RIBBON CABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6339017</td>
<td>CABLE - CONTROLLER TO DISPLAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1579009</td>
<td>JUMPER - DISPLAY TO DOOR SWITCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1599017</td>
<td>HARNESS - 5 MOTOR TRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1599018</td>
<td>HARNESS - 8 MOTOR TRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1599010</td>
<td>HARNESS - 3 TRAY CHANNEL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 108. Wiring Diagram - Can Module
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1579021</td>
<td>HARNESS - POWER PANEL TO EXHAUST FAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4849002</td>
<td>HARNESS - POWER TO COMPRESSOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4849020</td>
<td>HARNESS - PCB TO CAN COMPRESSOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4974023</td>
<td>HARNESS - CAN MODULE TO PCB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4859002</td>
<td>HARNESS - COMPRESSOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4849004</td>
<td>JUMPER - GUM AND MINT TO CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1579012</td>
<td>HARNESS - GUM AND MINT MOTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1709015</td>
<td>HARNESS - FLUORESCENT LIGHT ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4849003</td>
<td>JUMPER - COMPRESSOR TO DOOR LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1451124</td>
<td>FLUORESCENT LIGHT FILTER - 120 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6332010</td>
<td>FLUORESCENT LIGHT FILTER - 230 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4849028</td>
<td>HARNESS - CAN MODULE MOTORS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 109. Wiring Diagram - Hot Drink Section
### TABLE 109. WIRING DIAGRAM - HOT DRINK SECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4859002</td>
<td>HARNESS - COMM. AND D.C. POWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4859001</td>
<td>HARNESS - PCB TO CUP MECHANISM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4733039</td>
<td>HARNESS - CUP MECHANISM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4731096</td>
<td>HARNESS - BREWER POSITION SWITCHES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4859003</td>
<td>HARNESS - PCB TO BREWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4859000</td>
<td>HARNESS - CABINET A.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4859005</td>
<td>HARNESS - A.C. POWER AND WASTE PAIL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 110. Wiring Diagram - Snack With Refrigerated Food Module
## TABLE 110. WIRING DIAGRAM - SNACK WITH REFRIGERATED FOOD MODULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4849002</td>
<td>HARNESS - POWER TO COMPRESSOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4849022</td>
<td>HARNESS - FOOD MODULE A.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4849014</td>
<td>HARNESS - PCB TO FOOD CHANNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4407009</td>
<td>JUMPER - CHANNEL PCB TO CABINET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4979008</td>
<td>HARNESS - FOOD MODULE D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4402010</td>
<td>FLEX CABLE - FOOD MODULE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4407501</td>
<td>HARNESS - 6 MOTOR FOOD MODULE TRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4849023</td>
<td>HARNESS - FROZEN FOOD A.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4979009</td>
<td>HARNESS - COMPRESSOR TO DOOR LIGHTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4849027</td>
<td>HARNESS - DELIVERY PAN LOCK ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1709015</td>
<td>HARNESS - DOOR LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4849008</td>
<td>HARNESS - SIDE LIGHT ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4979007</td>
<td>HARNESS - PCB TO FOOD MODULE D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 111. Wiring Diagram - Snack With Frozen Food Module
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4849002</td>
<td>HARNESS - POWER TO COMPRESSOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4849022</td>
<td>HARNESS - FOOD MODULE A.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4849014</td>
<td>HARNESS - PCB TO FOOD CHANNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4407009</td>
<td>JUMPER - CHANNEL PCB TO CABINET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4979008</td>
<td>HARNESS - FOOD MODULE D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4402010</td>
<td>FLEX CABLE - FOOD MODULE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4407501</td>
<td>HARNESS - 6 MOTOR FOOD MODULE TRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4849023</td>
<td>HARNESS - FROZEN FOOD A.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4979009</td>
<td>HARNESS - COMPRESSOR TO DOOR LIGHTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4849027</td>
<td>HARNESS - DELIVERY PAN LOCK ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1709015</td>
<td>HARNESS - DOOR LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4849008</td>
<td>HARNESS - SIDE LIGHT ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4979007</td>
<td>HARNESS - PCB TO FOOD MODULE D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4979002</td>
<td>HARNESS - 4 MOTOR EXP. FOOD TRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1579010</td>
<td>JUMPER - 120 V INTERLOCK SWITCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>484906</td>
<td>HARNESS - POWER TO DOOR GLASS HEATER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE 112. TUBING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3106026</td>
<td>PLASTIC TUBING - 5/8 O D X 7/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3106026</td>
<td>PLASTIC TUBING - 5/8 O D X 7/16 (786)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3108052</td>
<td>TUBING - PLASTIC - 5/8 OD X 3/8 ID (785)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3128041</td>
<td>TUBING - PLASTIC - .750D X .50ID (785)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3618020</td>
<td>TUBING - PLASTIC - 1.125 OD X 0.875 (785)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3618020</td>
<td>TUBING - PLASTIC - 1.125 OD X .875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3618105</td>
<td>TUBING - U.K. - SILICONE - .375 X .562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4731173</td>
<td>TUBE - CABINET TO STRAINER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4744535</td>
<td>TUBE - DRAIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4761025</td>
<td>HOSE - EXHAUST - 43 IN (786)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6118106</td>
<td>TUBING - PLASTIC - 1/4 OD X 1/8 ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6134197</td>
<td>TUBE - AIR JET (785)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6137109</td>
<td>HOSE - EXHAUST - 8 FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6157083</td>
<td>TUBE - DISPENSING (785)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6197013</td>
<td>HOSE - EXHAUST - 28.0 IN (785)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6208037</td>
<td>TUBING - SILICONE - .250 ID X .437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6238014</td>
<td>TUBE - DRAIN - WATER TANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6338021</td>
<td>TUBING - SILICONE - .375 ID X .562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6408208</td>
<td>TUBE - SILICONE - .875 I.D. X 1.063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6508075</td>
<td>TUBE - OVERFLOW - WATER TANK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE 113. MONEY BOX LOCK ACCESSORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1101906</td>
<td>MONEY BOX LOCK #1801, KA NV407 (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2221920</td>
<td>KEY - CHICAGO LOCK #1801, NV 407 (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2222603</td>
<td>NUT - LOCK RETAINING (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2222604</td>
<td>WASHER - LOCK BARREL - #2693 (NOT SHOWN)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE 114. ACCESSORIES (DOOR LOCK GUARD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2222031</td>
<td>TEE BOLT - TRIM</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1572186</td>
<td>DOOR LOCK GUARD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>9900081</td>
<td>NUT - #8-32 KEPS ZINC PLATE</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Holes must be drilled to install this accessory. Instructions include drilling template.

Figure 114. Accessories (Door Lock Guard)
Figure 115. Accessories (Harnesses)